

## CHAPTER 8

## EXERCISES 8.1

1.  $\int \frac{x^2}{5-3x^3} dx = -\frac{1}{9} \ln |5-3x^3| + C$
2.  $\int x e^{-2x^2} dx = -\frac{1}{4} e^{-2x^2} + C$
3.  $\int \frac{x}{(x^2+2)^{1/3}} dx = \frac{3}{4} (x^2+2)^{2/3} + C$
4.  $\int \frac{e^x}{1+e^x} dx = \ln(1+e^x) + C$
5.  $\int \frac{4t+8}{t^2+4t+5} dt = 2 \ln |t^2+4t+5| + C$
6.  $\int x^2 \sqrt{1-3x^3} dx = -\frac{2}{27} (1-3x^3)^{3/2} + C$
7.  $\int (x+1)(x^2+2x)^{1/3} dx = \frac{3}{8} (x^2+2x)^{4/3} + C$
8.  $\int \frac{x^2}{(1+x^3)^3} dx = \frac{-1}{6(1+x^3)^2} + C$
9. If we set  $u = 1 - \sqrt{x}$ , then  $du = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx$ , and
 
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{1-\sqrt{x}} dx &= \int \frac{1-u}{u} [-2(1-u) du] = 2 \int \left( -\frac{1}{u} + 2 - u \right) du = 2 \left( -\ln |u| + 2u - \frac{u^2}{2} \right) + C \\ &= -2 \ln |1 - \sqrt{x}| + 4(1 - \sqrt{x}) - (1 - \sqrt{x})^2 + C = -2 \ln |1 - \sqrt{x}| - 2\sqrt{x} - x + D. \end{aligned}$$
10.  $\int \frac{1-\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \int (x^{-1/2} - 1) dx = 2\sqrt{x} - x + C$
11.  $\int \frac{x+2}{x+1} dx = \int \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x+1} \right) dx = x + \ln |x+1| + C$
12.  $\int \frac{x^2+2}{x^2+1} dx = \int \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x^2+1} \right) dx = x + \tan^{-1} x + C$
13. If we set  $u = \cos \theta - 1$ , then  $du = -\sin \theta d\theta$ , and
 
$$\int \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta - 1} d\theta = \int \frac{1}{u} (-du) = -\ln |u| + C = -\ln |\cos \theta - 1| + C = -\ln (1 - \cos \theta) + C.$$
14. If we set  $u = 2x + 4$ , then  $du = 2 dx$ , and
 
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x+3}{\sqrt{2x+4}} dx &= \int \frac{(u-4)/2 + 3}{\sqrt{u}} \frac{du}{2} = \frac{1}{4} \int \left( \sqrt{u} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{u}} \right) du \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{2}{3} u^{3/2} + 4\sqrt{u} \right) + C = \frac{1}{6} (2x+4)^{3/2} + \sqrt{2x+4} + C. \end{aligned}$$
15. If we set  $u = e^x$ , then  $du = e^x dx$ , and  $\int \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}} dx = \int \frac{1}{1+u^2} du = \tan^{-1} u + C = \tan^{-1}(e^x) + C$ .
16.  $\int \sin^3 2x \cos 2x dx = \frac{1}{8} \sin^4 2x + C$
17. If we set  $u = 2x^2 - 5$ , then  $du = 4x dx$ , and
 
$$\begin{aligned} \int x^5 (2x^2 - 5)^4 dx &= \int (x^2)^2 (2x^2 - 5)^4 x dx = \int \left( \frac{u+5}{2} \right)^2 u^4 \left( \frac{du}{4} \right) = \frac{1}{16} \int (u^6 + 10u^5 + 25u^4) du \\ &= \frac{1}{16} \left( \frac{u^7}{7} + \frac{5u^6}{3} + 5u^5 \right) + C = \frac{1}{112} (2x^2 - 5)^7 + \frac{5}{48} (2x^2 - 5)^6 + \frac{5}{16} (2x^2 - 5)^5 + C. \end{aligned}$$
18. If we set  $u = x + 5$ , then  $du = dx$ , and
 
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^3}{(x+5)^2} dx &= \int \frac{(u-5)^3}{u^2} du = \int \left( u - 15 + \frac{75}{u} - \frac{125}{u^2} \right) du = \frac{u^2}{2} - 15u + 75 \ln |u| + \frac{125}{u} + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (x+5)^2 - 15(x+5) + 75 \ln |x+5| + \frac{125}{x+5} + C \\ &= \frac{x^2}{2} - 10x + 75 \ln |x+5| + \frac{125}{x+5} + D. \end{aligned}$$

19. If we set  $u = 3 - z$ , then  $du = -dz$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int z^2 \sqrt{3-z} dz &= \int (3-u)^2 \sqrt{u} (-du) = \int (-9\sqrt{u} + 6u^{3/2} - u^{5/2}) du \\ &= -6u^{3/2} + \frac{12u^{5/2}}{5} - \frac{2u^{7/2}}{7} + C = -6(3-z)^{3/2} + \frac{12}{5}(3-z)^{5/2} - \frac{2}{7}(3-z)^{7/2} + C.\end{aligned}$$

20. If we set  $u = \cos 3x$ , then  $du = -3 \sin 3x dx$ , and

$$\int \tan 3x dx = \int \frac{\sin 3x}{\cos 3x} dx = \int \frac{1}{u} \left( -\frac{du}{3} \right) = -\frac{1}{3} \ln |u| + C = -\frac{1}{3} \ln |\cos 3x| + C = \frac{1}{3} \ln |\sec 3x| + C.$$

21. If we set  $u = (x-3)^{1/3}$ , then  $x = 3 + u^3$ , from which  $dx = 3u^2 du$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{(x-3)^{2/3}}{(x-3)^{2/3} + 1} dx &= \int \frac{u^2}{u^2 + 1} (3u^2 du) = 3 \int \frac{u^4}{u^2 + 1} du = 3 \int \left( u^2 - 1 + \frac{1}{u^2 + 1} \right) du \\ &= 3 \left( \frac{u^3}{3} - u + \tan^{-1} u \right) + C = (x-3) - 3(x-3)^{1/3} + 3 \tan^{-1}(x-3)^{1/3} + C \\ &= x - 3(x-3)^{1/3} + 3 \tan^{-1}(x-3)^{1/3} + D.\end{aligned}$$

22. If we set  $u = x^{1/4}$ , or,  $x = u^4$ , then  $dx = 4u^3 du$ , and

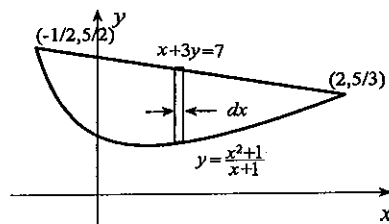
$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{1+x^{1/4}} dx &= \int \frac{u^2}{1+u} 4u^3 du = 4 \int \frac{u^5}{u+1} du = 4 \int \left( u^4 - u^3 + u^2 - u + 1 - \frac{1}{u+1} \right) du \\ &= 4 \left( \frac{u^5}{5} - \frac{u^4}{4} + \frac{u^3}{3} - \frac{u^2}{2} + u - \ln |u+1| \right) + C \\ &= \frac{4}{5} x^{5/4} - x + \frac{4}{3} x^{3/4} - 2\sqrt{x} + 4x^{1/4} - 4 \ln(x^{1/4} + 1) + C.\end{aligned}$$

23. Since small lengths along the curve can be approximated by

$$\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2} dx = \sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{-\sin x}{\cos x} \right)^2} dx = \sqrt{1 + \tan^2 x} dx = |\sec x| dx,$$

the total length of the curve is  $\int_0^{\pi/4} |\sec x| dx = \int_0^{\pi/4} \sec x dx = \left\{ \ln |\sec x + \tan x| \right\}_0^{\pi/4} = \ln(\sqrt{2} + 1).$

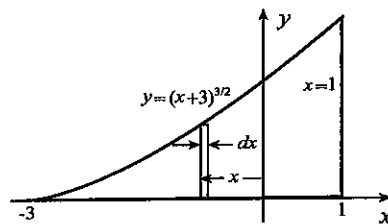
$$\begin{aligned}24. \quad A &= \int_{-1/2}^2 \left( \frac{7-x}{3} - \frac{x^2+1}{x+1} \right) dx \\ &= \int_{-1/2}^2 \left( \frac{7}{3} - \frac{x}{3} - x + 1 - \frac{2}{x+1} \right) dx \\ &= \int_{-1/2}^2 \left( \frac{10}{3} - \frac{4x}{3} - \frac{2}{x+1} \right) dx \\ &= \left\{ \frac{10x}{3} - \frac{2x^2}{3} - 2 \ln |x+1| \right\}_{-1/2}^2 = \frac{35 - 12 \ln 6}{6}\end{aligned}$$



$$25. \quad (a) \quad A = \int_{-3}^1 (3+x)^{3/2} dx = \left\{ \frac{2(3+x)^{5/2}}{5} \right\}_{-3}^1 = \frac{64}{5}$$

If we set  $u = 3 + x$  and  $du = dx$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}A\bar{x} &= \int_{-3}^1 x(3+x)^{3/2} dx = \int_0^4 (u-3)u^{3/2} du \\ &= \left\{ \frac{2u^{7/2}}{7} - \frac{6u^{5/2}}{5} \right\}_0^4 = \frac{-64}{35}.\end{aligned}$$



Thus,  $\bar{x} = -(64/35)(5/64) = -1/7$ . Since

$$A\bar{y} = \int_{-3}^1 \frac{1}{2}(3+x)^{3/2}(3+x)^{3/2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-3}^1 (3+x)^3 dx = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{(3+x)^4}{4} \right\}_{-3}^1 = 32,$$

we find  $\bar{y} = 32(5/64) = 5/2$ .

(b) If we again set  $u = 3 + x$  and  $du = dx$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int_{-3}^1 (x-1)^2(3+x)^{3/2} dx = \int_0^4 (u-4)^2 u^{3/2} du \\ &= \int_0^4 (u^{7/2} - 8u^{5/2} + 16u^{3/2}) du = \left\{ \frac{2u^{9/2}}{9} - \frac{16u^{7/2}}{7} + \frac{32u^{5/2}}{5} \right\}_0^4 = \frac{2^{13}}{315}. \end{aligned}$$

$$26. \int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = \int_{-a}^0 f(x) dx + \int_0^a f(x) dx$$

If we set  $u = -x$  and  $du = -dx$  in the first integral on the right, then when  $f(x)$  is an even function,

$$\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = \int_a^0 f(-u)(-du) + \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a f(u) du + \int_0^a f(x) dx = 2 \int_0^a f(x) dx;$$

and when  $f(x)$  is an odd function,

$$\int_{-a}^a f(x) dx = \int_a^0 f(-u)(-du) + \int_0^a f(x) dx = \int_0^a -f(u) du + \int_0^a f(x) dx = 0.$$

27. (a) Certainly,  $f(x) > 0$  for  $x \geq 0$ . Furthermore,

$$\int_0^\infty \lambda e^{-\lambda x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b \lambda e^{-\lambda x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ -e^{-\lambda x} \right\}_0^b = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} (1 - e^{-\lambda b}) = 1.$$

Thus, the function qualifies as a pdf.

(b) The probability that  $x \geq 3$  is

$$0.5 = \int_3^\infty \lambda e^{-\lambda x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ -e^{-\lambda x} \right\}_3^b = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} (e^{-3\lambda} - e^{-b\lambda}) = e^{-3\lambda}.$$

The solution of this equation is  $\lambda = -(1/3) \ln 0.5 = (1/3) \ln 2$ .

28. (a) When we separate variables  $\frac{dv}{1962-v} = \frac{dt}{200}$ , solutions are defined implicitly by

$$-\ln|1962-v| = \frac{t}{200} + C \implies \ln|1962-v| = -\frac{t}{200} - C.$$

Exponentiation gives

$$|1962-v| = e^{-C} e^{-t/200} \implies 1962-v = \pm e^{-C} e^{-t/200} = D e^{-t/200},$$

where  $D = \pm e^{-C}$ . If we choose time  $t = 0$  when descent begins, then  $v(0) = 0$ , and this requires  $D = 1962$ . Hence,  $v = 1962 - 1962e^{-t/200} = 1962(1 - e^{-t/200})$  m/s.

(b) We set the velocity equal to  $dx/dt$  and integrate again,

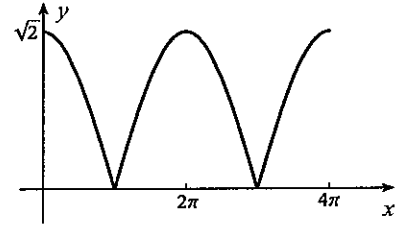
$$x = 1962(t + 200e^{-t/200}) + E.$$

Since  $x(0) = 0$ , we find  $E = -1962(200)$ , and therefore

$$x = 1962(t + 200e^{-t/200}) - 1962(200) = 1962t + 392400(e^{-t/200} - 1) \text{ m.}$$

29. Because of the symmetry of the function, we may integrate over  $0 \leq x \leq \pi$  and quadruple the result. This saves later difficulties.

$$\begin{aligned}\int_0^{4\pi} \sqrt{1 + \cos x} \, dx &= 4 \int_0^\pi \sqrt{1 + [2 \cos^2(x/2) - 1]} \, dx \\ &= 4\sqrt{2} \int_0^\pi |\cos(x/2)| \, dx \\ &= 4\sqrt{2} \int_0^\pi \cos(x/2) \, dx \\ &= 4\sqrt{2} \left\{ 2 \sin(x/2) \right\}_0^\pi = 8\sqrt{2}.\end{aligned}$$



30. If we write  $\frac{1}{x(3+2x^n)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx^{n-1}}{3+2x^n} = \frac{3A+2Ax^n+Bx^n}{x(3+2x^n)}$ , and equate numerators, then  $3A + (2A+B)x^n = 1$ . This equation is satisfied for all  $x$  if we choose  $A = 1/3$  and  $B = -2/3$ . Then

$$\int \frac{1}{x(3+2x^n)} dx = \int \left[ \frac{1}{3x} - \frac{2x^{n-1}}{3(3+2x^n)} \right] dx.$$

In the second integral on the right we set  $u = 3 + 2x^n$  and  $du = 2nx^{n-1} dx$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{x(3+2x^n)} dx &= \frac{1}{3} \ln|x| - \frac{2}{3} \int \frac{1}{u} \left( \frac{du}{2n} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \ln|x| - \frac{1}{3n} \ln|u| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \ln|x| - \frac{1}{3n} \ln|3+2x^n| + C = \frac{1}{3n} \ln \left| \frac{x^n}{3+2x^n} \right| + C.\end{aligned}$$

31. If  $u - x = \sqrt{x^2 + 3x + 4}$ , then  $(u - x)^2 = x^2 + 3x + 4$ , and when this equation is solved for  $x$ , the result is  $x = (u^2 - 4)/(2u + 3)$ . Thus,

$$dx = \frac{(2u+3)(2u) - (u^2-4)(2)}{(2u+3)^2} du = \frac{2(u^2+3u+4)}{(2u+3)^2} du.$$

$$\text{Since } \sqrt{x^2 + 3x + 4} = u - x = u - \frac{u^2 - 4}{2u + 3} = \frac{u^2 + 3u + 4}{2u + 3},$$

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{(x^2 + 3x + 4)^{3/2}} dx &= \int \frac{(2u+3)^3}{(u^2+3u+4)^3} \frac{2(u^2+3u+4)}{(2u+3)^2} du \\ &= 2 \int \frac{2u+3}{(u^2+3u+4)^2} du = \frac{-2}{u^2+3u+4} + C \\ &= \frac{-2}{(x + \sqrt{x^2+3x+4})^2 + 3(x + \sqrt{x^2+3x+4}) + 4} + C \\ &= \frac{-2}{2(x^2+3x+4) + (2x+3)\sqrt{x^2+3x+4}} + C \\ &= \frac{-2}{\sqrt{x^2+3x+4}(2x+3+2\sqrt{x^2+3x+4})} \frac{2x+3-2\sqrt{x^2+3x+4}}{2x+3-2\sqrt{x^2+3x+4}} + C \\ &= \frac{2(2\sqrt{x^2+3x+4}-2x-3)}{\sqrt{x^2+3x+4}(-7)} + C = \frac{2(2x+3)}{7\sqrt{x^2+3x+4}} + D.\end{aligned}$$

32. If  $u - x = \sqrt{x^2 + bx + c}$ , then  $(u - x)^2 = x^2 + bx + c$ , and when this equation is solved for  $x$ , the result is  $x = (u^2 - c)/(2u + b)$ . Thus,

$$dx = \frac{(2u+b)(2u) - (u^2-c)(2)}{(2u+b)^2} du = \frac{2(u^2+bu+c)}{(2u+b)^2} du.$$

Since  $\sqrt{x^2 + bx + c} = u - x = u - \frac{u^2 - c}{2u + b} = \frac{u^2 + bu + c}{2u + b}$ ,

$$\int \sqrt{x^2 + bx + c} dx = \int \frac{u^2 + bu + c}{2u + b} \frac{2(u^2 + bu + c)}{(2u + b)^2} du = 2 \int \frac{(u^2 + bu + c)^2}{(2u + b)^3} du.$$

The integrand is a rational function of  $u$ .

33. If  $(p + x)u = \sqrt{c + bx - x^2} = \sqrt{(p + x)(q - x)}$ , then  $u = \sqrt{(q - x)/(p + x)}$ . If we square,  $u^2 = (q - x)/(p + x)$ , and when this is solved for  $x$ , the result is  $x = (q - pu^2)/(u^2 + 1)$ . Thus,

$$dx = \frac{(u^2 + 1)(-2pu) - (q - pu^2)(2u)}{(u^2 + 1)^2} du = \frac{-2(p + q)u}{(u^2 + 1)^2} du.$$

Since  $\sqrt{c + bx - x^2} = (p + x)u = u \left( p + \frac{q - pu^2}{u^2 + 1} \right) = \frac{(p + q)u}{u^2 + 1}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{c + bx - x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{u^2 + 1}{(p + q)u} \left[ \frac{-2(p + q)u}{(u^2 + 1)^2} du \right] = -2 \int \frac{1}{u^2 + 1} du \\ &= -2 \tan^{-1} u + C = -2 \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{q - x}{p + x}} + C. \end{aligned}$$

A similar derivation with the substitution  $(q - x)u = \sqrt{c + bx - x^2}$  leads to

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{c + bx - x^2}} dx = 2 \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{p + x}{q - x}} + C.$$

34. If we set  $u = a + bx$ , then  $du = b dx$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int x(a + bx)^n dx &= \int \left( \frac{u - a}{b} \right) u^n \frac{du}{b} = \frac{1}{b^2} \int (u^{n+1} - au^n) du \\ &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{b^2} \left( \frac{u^{n+2}}{n+2} - \frac{au^{n+1}}{n+1} \right) + C, & n \neq -2, -1 \\ \frac{1}{b^2} (u - a \ln |u|) + C, & n = -1 \\ \frac{1}{b^2} \left( \ln |u| + \frac{a}{u} \right) + C, & n = -2 \end{cases} \\ &= \begin{cases} \frac{1}{b^2} \left[ \frac{(a + bx)^{n+2}}{n+2} - \frac{a(a + bx)^{n+1}}{n+1} \right] + C, & n \neq -2, -1 \\ \frac{1}{b^2} (bx - a \ln |a + bx|) + D, & n = -1 \\ \frac{1}{b^2} \left( \ln |a + bx| + \frac{a}{a + bx} \right) + C, & n = -2. \end{cases} \end{aligned}$$

35. If we take the liberty of understanding the limiting procedure for the limits of  $\pm\infty$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x f(x) dx &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{x}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma} e^{-(x-\mu)^2/(2\sigma^2)} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} [(x - \mu) + \mu] e^{-(x-\mu)^2/(2\sigma^2)} dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (x - \mu) e^{-(x-\mu)^2/(2\sigma^2)} dx + \mu \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma} \left\{ -\sigma^2 e^{-(x-\mu)^2/(2\sigma^2)} \right\}_{-\infty}^{\infty} + \mu = \mu. \end{aligned}$$

36. We take the liberty of understanding limiting procedures for the limits of  $\pm\infty$ . When  $a \geq 0$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-|a-x|} e^{-|x|} dx &= \int_{-\infty}^0 e^{-(a-x)} e^x dx + \int_0^a e^{-(a-x)} e^{-x} dx + \int_a^{\infty} e^{a-x} e^{-x} dx \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^0 e^{2x-a} dx + \int_0^a e^{-a} dx + \int_a^{\infty} e^{a-2x} dx \\ &= \left\{ \frac{e^{2x-a}}{2} \right\}_{-\infty}^0 + \left\{ e^{-a} x \right\}_0^a + \left\{ \frac{e^{a-2x}}{-2} \right\}_a^{\infty} = e^{-a}(a+1).\end{aligned}$$

When  $a < 0$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-|a-x|} e^{-|x|} dx &= \int_{-\infty}^a e^{-(a-x)} e^x dx + \int_a^0 e^{a-x} e^x dx + \int_0^{\infty} e^{a-x} e^{-x} dx \\ &= \int_{-\infty}^a e^{2x-a} dx + \int_a^0 e^a dx + \int_0^{\infty} e^{a-2x} dx \\ &= \left\{ \frac{e^{2x-a}}{2} \right\}_{-\infty}^a + \left\{ e^a x \right\}_a^0 + \left\{ \frac{e^{a-2x}}{-2} \right\}_0^{\infty} = e^a(1-a).\end{aligned}$$

These may be combined into  $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-|a-x|} e^{-|x|} dx = e^{-|a|}(1+|a|)$ .

## EXERCISES 8.2

1. When we set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \sin x dx$ , then  $du = dx$ ,  $v = -\cos x$ , and

$$\int x \sin x dx = -x \cos x - \int -\cos x dx = -x \cos x + \sin x + C.$$

2. When we set  $u = x^2$ ,  $dv = e^{2x} dx$ , then  $du = 2x dx$ ,  $v = e^{2x}/2$ , and

$$\int x^2 e^{2x} dx = \frac{x^2}{2} e^{2x} - \int 2x \frac{e^{2x}}{2} dx.$$

We now set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = e^{2x} dx$ , in which case  $du = dx$ ,  $v = e^{2x}/2$ , and

$$\int x^2 e^{2x} dx = \frac{x^2}{2} e^{2x} - \left( \frac{x}{2} e^{2x} - \int \frac{e^{2x}}{2} dx \right) = \frac{x^2}{2} e^{2x} - \frac{x}{2} e^{2x} + \frac{1}{4} e^{2x} + C.$$

3. When we set  $u = \ln x$ ,  $dv = x^4 dx$ , then  $du = (1/x) dx$ ,  $v = x^5/5$ , and

$$\int x^4 \ln x dx = \frac{x^5}{5} \ln x - \int \frac{x^4}{5} dx = \frac{x^5}{5} \ln x - \frac{x^5}{25} + C.$$

4. When we set  $u = \ln(2x)$ ,  $dv = \sqrt{x} dx$ , then  $du = (1/x) dx$ ,  $v = (2/3)x^{3/2}$ , and

$$\int \sqrt{x} \ln(2x) dx = \frac{2}{3} x^{3/2} \ln(2x) - \int \frac{2}{3} x^{3/2} \frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{2}{3} x^{3/2} \ln(2x) - \frac{4}{9} x^{3/2} + C.$$

5. When we set  $u = z$ ,  $dv = \sec^2(z/3) dz$ , then  $du = dz$ ,  $v = 3 \tan(z/3)$ , and

$$\int z \sec^2(z/3) dz = 3z \tan(z/3) - \int 3 \tan(z/3) dz = 3z \tan(z/3) + 9 \ln |\cos(z/3)| + C.$$

6. When we set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \sqrt{3-x} dx$ , then  $du = dx$ ,  $v = -\frac{2}{3}(3-x)^{3/2}$ , and

$$\int x \sqrt{3-x} dx = -\frac{2x}{3} (3-x)^{3/2} - \int -\frac{2}{3} (3-x)^{3/2} dx = -\frac{2x}{3} (3-x)^{3/2} - \frac{4}{15} (3-x)^{5/2} + C.$$

7. When we set  $u = \sin^{-1}x$ ,  $dv = dx$ , then  $du = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}dx$ ,  $v = x$ , and

$$\int \sin^{-1}x \, dx = x \sin^{-1}x - \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = x \sin^{-1}x + \sqrt{1-x^2} + C.$$

8. When we set  $u = x^2$ ,  $dv = \sqrt{x+5} \, dx$ , then  $du = 2x \, dx$ ,  $v = \frac{2}{3}(x+5)^{3/2}$ , and

$$\int x^2 \sqrt{x+5} \, dx = \frac{2}{3}x^2(x+5)^{3/2} - \int \frac{4}{3}x(x+5)^{3/2} \, dx.$$

We now set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = (x+5)^{3/2} \, dx$ , in which case  $du = dx$ ,  $v = \frac{2}{5}(x+5)^{5/2}$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \sqrt{x+5} \, dx &= \frac{2}{3}x^2(x+5)^{3/2} - \frac{4}{3} \left[ \frac{2}{5}x(x+5)^{5/2} - \int \frac{2}{5}(x+5)^{5/2} \, dx \right] \\ &= \frac{2}{3}x^2(x+5)^{3/2} - \frac{8}{15}x(x+5)^{5/2} + \frac{16}{105}(x+5)^{7/2} + C. \end{aligned}$$

9. When we set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2+x}}dx$ , then  $du = dx$  and  $v = 2\sqrt{2+x}$ , and

$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{2+x}} dx = 2x\sqrt{2+x} - \int 2\sqrt{2+x} \, dx = 2x\sqrt{2+x} - \frac{4}{3}(2+x)^{3/2} + C.$$

10. When we set  $u = x^2$ ,  $dv = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2+x}}dx$ , then  $du = 2x \, dx$ ,  $v = 2\sqrt{2+x}$ , and

$$\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{2+x}} dx = 2x^2\sqrt{2+x} - \int 4x\sqrt{2+x} \, dx.$$

We now set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \sqrt{2+x} \, dx$ , in which case  $du = dx$ ,  $v = \frac{2}{3}(2+x)^{3/2}$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{2+x}} dx &= 2x^2\sqrt{2+x} - 4 \left[ \frac{2x}{3}(2+x)^{3/2} - \int \frac{2}{3}(2+x)^{3/2} \, dx \right] \\ &= 2x^2\sqrt{2+x} - \frac{8}{3}x(2+x)^{3/2} + \frac{16}{15}(2+x)^{5/2} + C. \end{aligned}$$

11.  $\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{2+x^2}} dx = \sqrt{2+x^2} + C$

12. When we set  $u = \ln x$ ,  $dv = (x-1)^2 \, dx$ , then  $du = \frac{1}{x}dx$ ,  $v = \frac{1}{3}(x-1)^3$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int (x-1)^2 \ln x \, dx &= \frac{(x-1)^3}{3} \ln x - \int \frac{(x-1)^3}{3} \frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{(x-1)^3}{3} \ln x - \frac{1}{3} \int \left( x^2 - 3x + 3 - \frac{1}{x} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{(x-1)^3}{3} \ln x - \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{3x^2}{2} + 3x - \ln x \right) + C. \end{aligned}$$

13. When we set  $u = e^x$ ,  $dv = \cos x \, dx$ , then  $du = e^x \, dx$ ,  $v = \sin x$ , and

$$\int e^x \cos x \, dx = e^x \sin x - \int e^x \sin x \, dx.$$

We now set  $u = e^x$ ,  $dv = \sin x \, dx$ , in which case  $du = e^x \, dx$ ,  $v = -\cos x$ , and

$$\int e^x \cos x \, dx = e^x \sin x - \left( -e^x \cos x - \int -e^x \cos x \, dx \right).$$

If we bring both integrals to the left,

$$2 \int e^x \cos x \, dx = e^x \sin x + e^x \cos x \implies \int e^x \cos x \, dx = \frac{e^x}{2}(\sin x + \cos x) + C.$$

14. When we set  $u = \tan^{-1}x$ ,  $dv = dx$ , then  $du = \frac{1}{1+x^2}dx$ ,  $v = x$ , and

$$\int \tan^{-1}x \, dx = x \tan^{-1}x - \int \frac{x}{1+x^2} dx = x \tan^{-1}x - \frac{1}{2} \ln(1+x^2) + C.$$

15. When we set  $u = \cos(\ln x)$ ,  $dv = dx$ , then  $du = -\frac{1}{x} \sin(\ln x) dx$ ,  $v = x$ , and

$$\int \cos(\ln x) \, dx = x \cos(\ln x) - \int -\sin(\ln x) \, dx.$$

We now set  $u = \sin(\ln x)$ ,  $dv = dx$ , in which case  $du = \frac{1}{x} \cos(\ln x) dx$ ,  $v = x$ , and

$$\int \cos(\ln x) \, dx = x \cos(\ln x) + x \sin(\ln x) - \int \cos(\ln x) \, dx.$$

If we bring both integrals to the left,

$$2 \int \cos(\ln x) \, dx = x[\cos(\ln x) + \sin(\ln x)] \implies \int \cos(\ln x) \, dx = \frac{x}{2}[\cos(\ln x) + \sin(\ln x)] + C.$$

16. When we set  $u = e^{2x}$ ,  $dv = \cos 3x \, dx$ , then  $du = 2e^{2x} dx$ ,  $v = \frac{1}{3} \sin 3x$ , and

$$\int e^{2x} \cos 3x \, dx = \frac{1}{3} e^{2x} \sin 3x - \int \frac{2}{3} e^{2x} \sin 3x \, dx.$$

We now set  $u = e^{2x}$ ,  $dv = \sin 3x \, dx$ , in which case  $du = 2e^{2x} dx$ ,  $v = -\frac{1}{3} \cos 3x$ , and

$$\int e^{2x} \cos 3x \, dx = \frac{1}{3} e^{2x} \sin 3x - \frac{2}{3} \left( -\frac{1}{3} e^{2x} \cos 3x - \int -\frac{2}{3} e^{2x} \cos 3x \, dx \right).$$

If we bring both integrals to the left,

$$\left(1 + \frac{4}{9}\right) \int e^{2x} \cos 3x \, dx = \frac{1}{3} e^{2x} \sin 3x + \frac{2}{9} e^{2x} \cos 3x,$$

and therefore  $\int e^{2x} \cos 3x \, dx = \frac{1}{13} e^{2x} (3 \sin 3x + 2 \cos 3x) + C$ .

17. When we set  $u = x^2$ ,  $dv = \frac{x}{\sqrt{5+3x^2}} dx$ , then  $du = 2x \, dx$ ,  $v = (1/3)\sqrt{5+3x^2}$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^3}{\sqrt{5+3x^2}} dx &= \frac{x^2}{3} \sqrt{5+3x^2} - \int \frac{2x}{3} \sqrt{5+3x^2} \, dx = \frac{x^2}{3} \sqrt{5+3x^2} - \frac{2}{3} \left[ \frac{1}{9} (5+3x^2)^{3/2} \right] + C \\ &= \frac{x^2}{3} \sqrt{5+3x^2} - \frac{2}{27} (5+3x^2)^{3/2} + C. \end{aligned}$$

18. When we set  $u = \ln(x^2 + 4)$ ,  $dv = dx$ , then  $du = \frac{2x}{x^2 + 4} dx$ ,  $v = x$ , and

$$\int \ln(x^2 + 4) \, dx = x \ln(x^2 + 4) - \int \frac{2x^2}{x^2 + 4} dx = x \ln(x^2 + 4) - 2 \int \left(1 - \frac{4}{x^2 + 4}\right) dx.$$

We now set  $u = x/2$  and  $du = dx/2$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \ln(x^2 + 4) \, dx &= x \ln(x^2 + 4) - 2x + 8 \int \frac{1}{4u^2 + 4} (2 du) = x \ln(x^2 + 4) - 2x + 4 \int \frac{1}{u^2 + 1} du \\ &= x \ln(x^2 + 4) - 2x + 4 \tan^{-1}u + C = x \ln(x^2 + 4) - 2x + 4 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + C. \end{aligned}$$



19. If we differentiate the equation,

$$\begin{aligned} x^5 e^x &= (Ax^5 e^x + 5Ax^4 e^x) + (Bx^4 e^x + 4Bx^3 e^x) + (Cx^3 e^x + 3Cx^2 e^x) + (Dx^2 e^x + 2Dx e^x) \\ &\quad + (Ex e^x + Ee^x) + Fe^x \\ &= Ax^5 e^x + (5A + B)x^4 e^x + (4B + C)x^3 e^x + (3C + D)x^2 e^x + (2D + E)x e^x + (E + F)e^x. \end{aligned}$$

When we equate coefficients of like terms, left and right, we obtain

$$A = 1, 5A + B = 0, 4B + C = 0, 3C + D = 0, 2D + E = 0, E + F = 0.$$

These gives  $B = -5$ ,  $C = 20$ ,  $D = -60$ ,  $E = 120$ , and  $F = -120$ . Thus,

$$\int x^5 e^x dx = (x^5 - 5x^4 + 20x^3 - 60x^2 + 120x - 120)e^x + G.$$

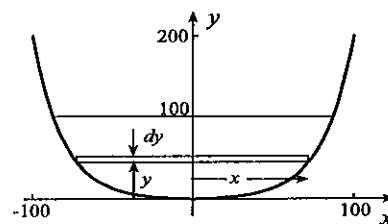
20.  $F = \int_0^{100} 9.81(1000)(100 - y)(2x) dy$

$$= 19620 \int_0^{100} (100 - y) \frac{1}{k} \ln(y + 1) dy.$$

If we set  $u = \ln(y + 1)$ ,  $dv = (100 - y) dy$ , then

$$du = \frac{1}{y + 1} dy, v = -\frac{1}{2}(100 - y)^2, \text{ and}$$

$$\begin{aligned} F &= \frac{19620}{k} \left[ -\frac{1}{2}(100 - y)^2 \ln(y + 1) \right]_0^{100} \\ &\quad - \int_0^{100} -\frac{1}{2}(100 - y)^2 \frac{1}{y + 1} dy \\ &= \frac{9810}{k} \int_0^{100} \frac{10000 - 200y + y^2}{y + 1} dy = \frac{9810}{k} \int_0^{100} \left( y - 201 + \frac{10201}{y + 1} \right) dy \\ &= \frac{9810}{k} \left\{ \frac{y^2}{2} - 201y + 10201 \ln|y + 1| \right\}_0^{100} = 5.92 \times 10^9 \text{ N.} \end{aligned}$$



21. When a constant of integration is included, there is no contradiction.

22. If we set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = dx$ , and  $v = \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-L}^L x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx &= \left\{ \frac{-Lx}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L - \int_{-L}^L \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\ &= -\frac{L^2}{n\pi} \cos n\pi - \frac{L^2}{n\pi} \cos(-n\pi) + \left\{ \frac{L^2}{n^2\pi^2} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L = \frac{2(-1)^{n+1}L^2}{n\pi}. \end{aligned}$$

If we set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = dx$ , and  $v = \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , then

$$\int_{-L}^L x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx = \left\{ \frac{Lx}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L - \int_{-L}^L \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx = -\left\{ -\frac{L^2}{n^2\pi^2} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L = 0.$$

23. If we set  $u = x^2$ ,  $dv = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = 2x dx$ , and  $v = \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , then

$$\int_{-L}^L x^2 \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx = \left\{ \frac{-Lx^2}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L - \int_{-L}^L \frac{-2Lx}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx = \frac{2L}{n\pi} \int_{-L}^L x \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx.$$

We now set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = dx$ , and  $v = \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , in which case

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-L}^L x^2 \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx &= \frac{2L}{n\pi} \left\{ \frac{Lx}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L - \frac{2L}{n\pi} \int_{-L}^L \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\ &= -\frac{2L^2}{n^2\pi^2} \left\{ \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L = 0.\end{aligned}$$

If we set  $u = x^2$ ,  $dv = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = 2x dx$ , and  $v = \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , then

$$\int_{-L}^L x^2 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx = \left\{ \frac{Lx^2}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L - \int_{-L}^L \frac{2Lx}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx = -\frac{2L}{n\pi} \int_{-L}^L x \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx.$$

We now set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = dx$ , and  $v = \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , in which case

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-L}^L x^2 \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx &= -\frac{2L}{n\pi} \left\{ \frac{-Lx}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L + \frac{2L}{n\pi} \int_{-L}^L \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\ &= \frac{2L^2}{n^2\pi^2} [L \cos n\pi + L \cos(-n\pi)] - \frac{2L^2}{n^2\pi^2} \left\{ \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L = \frac{4(-1)^n L^3}{n^2\pi^2}.\end{aligned}$$

24. If we set  $u = 1 - 2x$ ,  $dv = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = -2 dx$ , and  $v = \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-L}^L (1 - 2x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx &= \left\{ \frac{-L(1 - 2x)}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L - \int_{-L}^L \frac{2L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\ &= \frac{-L}{n\pi} [(1 - 2L) \cos n\pi - (1 + 2L) \cos(-n\pi)] - \frac{2L}{n\pi} \left\{ \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L = \frac{4(-1)^n L^2}{n\pi}.\end{aligned}$$

If we set  $u = 1 - 2x$ ,  $dv = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = -2 dx$ , and  $v = \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , then

$$\int_{-L}^L (1 - 2x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx = \left\{ \frac{L(1 - 2x)}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L - \int_{-L}^L \frac{-2L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx = \frac{2L}{n\pi} \left\{ \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L = 0.$$

25. If we set  $u = 2x^2 - 3x$ ,  $dv = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = (4x - 3) dx$ , and  $v = \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-L}^L (2x^2 - 3x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx &= \left\{ \frac{-L(2x^2 - 3x)}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L - \int_{-L}^L \frac{-(4x - 3)L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\ &= -\frac{L}{n\pi} [(2L^2 - 3L) \cos n\pi - (2L^2 + 3L) \cos(-n\pi)] + \frac{L}{n\pi} \int_{-L}^L (4x - 3) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\ &= \frac{6(-1)^n L^2}{n\pi} + \frac{L}{n\pi} \int_{-L}^L (4x - 3) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx.\end{aligned}$$

If we now set  $u = 4x - 3$ ,  $dv = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = 4 dx$ , and  $v = \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-L}^L (2x^2 - 3x) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx &= \frac{6(-1)^n L^2}{n\pi} + \frac{L}{n\pi} \left\{ \frac{(4x - 3)L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L - \frac{L}{n\pi} \int_{-L}^L \frac{4L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\ &= \frac{6(-1)^n L^2}{n\pi} - \frac{4L^2}{n^2\pi^2} \left\{ \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L = \frac{6(-1)^n L^2}{n\pi}.\end{aligned}$$

If we set  $u = 2x^2 - 3x$ ,  $dv = \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = (4x - 3) dx$ , and  $v = \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-L}^L (2x^2 - 3x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx &= \left\{ \frac{L(2x^2 - 3x)}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L - \int_{-L}^L \frac{(4x - 3)L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\ &= -\frac{L}{n\pi} \int_{-L}^L (4x - 3) \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx.\end{aligned}$$

If we now set  $u = 4x - 3$ ,  $dv = \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx$ ,  $du = 4 dx$ , and  $v = \frac{-L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L}$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}\int_{-L}^L (2x^2 - 3x) \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx &= -\frac{L}{n\pi} \left\{ \frac{-(4x - 3)L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L + \frac{L}{n\pi} \int_{-L}^L \frac{-4L}{n\pi} \cos \frac{n\pi x}{L} dx \\ &= \frac{L^2}{n^2\pi^2} [(4L - 3) \cos n\pi - (-4L - 3) \cos(-n\pi)] - \frac{4L^2}{n^2\pi^2} \left\{ \frac{L}{n\pi} \sin \frac{n\pi x}{L} \right\}_{-L}^L \\ &= \frac{8(-1)^n L^3}{n^2\pi^2}.\end{aligned}$$

26. When we set  $u = x^{n-1}$ ,  $dv = e^{-x} dx$ , then  $du = (n-1)x^{n-2} dx$ ,  $v = -e^{-x}$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\Gamma(n) &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b x^{n-1} e^{-x} dx = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \left\{ -x^{n-1} e^{-x} \right\}_0^b - \int_0^b -(n-1)x^{n-2} e^{-x} dx \right] \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -b^{n-1} e^{-b} + (n-1) \int_0^b x^{n-2} e^{-x} dx \right] = (n-1) \int_0^\infty x^{n-2} e^{-x} dx.\end{aligned}$$

Further integrations by parts lead to

$$\begin{aligned}\Gamma(n) &= (n-1)(n-2)(n-3) \cdots (2)(1) \int_0^\infty e^{-x} dx = (n-1)! \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b e^{-x} dx \\ &= (n-1)! \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ -e^{-x} \right\}_0^b = (n-1)! \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} (1 - e^{-b}) = (n-1)!.\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}27. \quad F(s) &= \int_0^\infty e^{-st} e^{3t} dt = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b e^{(3-s)t} dt = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ \frac{e^{(3-s)t}}{3-s} \right\}_0^b = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \frac{e^{(3-s)b} - 1}{3-s} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{s-3} \quad (\text{provided } s > 3)\end{aligned}$$

$$28. \quad F(s) = \int_0^\infty t^2 e^{-st} dt = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b t^2 e^{-st} dt \quad \text{If we set } u = t^2, dv = e^{-st} dt, du = 2t dt, \text{ and } v = -e^{-st}/s, \\ \text{then}$$

$$F(s) = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \left\{ \frac{t^2 e^{-st}}{-s} \right\}_0^b - \int_0^b \frac{2te^{-st}}{-s} dt \right] = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \frac{b^2 e^{-bs}}{-s} + \frac{2}{s} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b te^{-st} dt.$$

The first limit is zero provided  $s > 0$ . In the integral we set  $u = t$ ,  $dv = e^{-st} dt$ ,  $du = dt$ , and  $v = -e^{-st}/s$ , in which case

$$\begin{aligned}F(s) &= \frac{2}{s} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ \left\{ \frac{te^{-st}}{-s} \right\}_0^b - \int_0^b -\frac{e^{-st}}{s} dt \right] = \frac{2}{s} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{be^{-bs}}{-s} \right) + \frac{2}{s^2} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b e^{-st} dt \\ &= \frac{2}{s^2} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ \frac{e^{-st}}{-s} \right\}_0^b = -\frac{2}{s^3} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} (e^{-bs} - 1) = \frac{2}{s^3}.\end{aligned}$$

29. If we set  $u = e^{-st}$ ,  $dv = \sin t \, dt$ ,  $du = -se^{-st} \, dt$ , and  $v = -\cos t$ , then

$$\int e^{-st} \sin t \, dt = -e^{-st} \cos t - \int se^{-st} \cos t \, dt.$$

If we now set  $u = e^{-st}$ ,  $dv = \cos t \, dt$ ,  $du = -se^{-st} \, dt$ , and  $v = \sin t$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \int e^{-st} \sin t \, dt &= -e^{-st} \cos t - s \left( e^{-st} \sin t - \int -se^{-st} \sin t \, dt \right) \\ &= -e^{-st}(\cos t + s \sin t) - s^2 \int e^{-st} \sin t \, dt. \end{aligned}$$

When we solve for the integral, we obtain  $\int e^{-st} \sin t \, dt = \frac{-e^{-st}(\cos t + s \sin t)}{1 + s^2}$ . Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} F(s) &= \int_0^\infty e^{-st} \sin t \, dt = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b e^{-st} \sin t \, dt = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ \frac{-e^{-st}(\cos t + s \sin t)}{1 + s^2} \right\}_0^b \\ &= -\frac{1}{1 + s^2} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [e^{-bs}(\cos b + s \sin b) - 1] = \frac{1}{1 + s^2} \quad (\text{provided } s > 0) \end{aligned}$$

30. If we set  $u = t$ ,  $dv = e^{-(s+1)t} \, dt$ ,  $du = dt$ , and  $v = \frac{e^{-(s+1)t}}{-(s+1)}$ , then

$$\int te^{-t}e^{-st} \, dt = \int te^{-(s+1)t} \, dt = -\frac{te^{-(s+1)t}}{s+1} - \int \frac{e^{-(s+1)t}}{-(s+1)} \, dt = -\frac{te^{-(s+1)t}}{s+1} - \frac{e^{-(s+1)t}}{(s+1)^2}.$$

Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} F(s) &= \int_0^\infty te^{-t}e^{-st} \, dt = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^b te^{-(s+1)t} \, dt = \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ -\frac{te^{-(s+1)t}}{s+1} - \frac{e^{-(s+1)t}}{(s+1)^2} \right\}_0^b \\ &= \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left[ -\frac{be^{-(s+1)b}}{s+1} - \frac{e^{-(s+1)b}}{(s+1)^2} + \frac{1}{(s+1)^2} \right] = \frac{1}{(s+1)^2} \quad (\text{provided } s > -1) \end{aligned}$$

31. Certainly  $f(x) \geq 0$ , and  $\int_0^\infty f(x) \, dx = \int_0^\infty \frac{x^{\alpha-1}e^{-x/\beta}}{\Gamma(\alpha)\beta^\alpha} \, dx$ . If we set  $u = x/\beta$ , then  $du = (1/\beta) \, dx$ , and

$$\int_0^\infty f(x) \, dx = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)\beta^\alpha} \int_0^\infty (\beta u)^{\alpha-1} e^{-u} (\beta \, du) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^\infty u^{\alpha-1} e^{-u} \, du = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \Gamma(\alpha) = 1.$$

$$\begin{aligned} 32. \quad F(\omega) &= \int_{-\infty}^\infty f(t)e^{-i\omega t} \, dt = \int_{-L/2}^{L/2} e^{-i\omega t} \, dt = \left\{ \frac{e^{-i\omega t}}{-i\omega} \right\}_{-L/2}^{L/2} \\ &= \frac{-1}{i\omega} (e^{-i\omega L/2} - e^{i\omega L/2}) = \frac{1}{i\omega} (e^{i\omega L/2} - e^{-i\omega L/2}) = \frac{2}{i\omega} \sinh \left( \frac{i\omega L}{2} \right). \end{aligned}$$

$$33. \quad F(\omega) = \int_{-\infty}^\infty f(t)e^{-i\omega t} \, dt = \int_{-T}^0 \left( 1 + \frac{t}{T} \right) e^{-i\omega t} \, dt + \int_0^T \left( 1 - \frac{t}{T} \right) e^{-i\omega t} \, dt$$

If we set  $u = 1 + t/T$ ,  $dv = e^{-i\omega t} \, dt$ ,  $du = dt/T$ ,  $v = \frac{e^{-i\omega t}}{-i\omega}$  in the first integral, and  $u = 1 - t/T$ ,

$dv = e^{-i\omega t} \, dt$ ,  $du = -dt/T$ ,  $v = \frac{e^{-i\omega t}}{-i\omega}$  in the second,

$$\begin{aligned} F(\omega) &= \left\{ \left( 1 + \frac{t}{T} \right) \left( \frac{e^{-i\omega t}}{-i\omega} \right) \right\}_{-T}^0 - \int_{-T}^0 \frac{e^{-i\omega t}}{-i\omega T} \, dt + \left\{ \left( 1 - \frac{t}{T} \right) \left( \frac{e^{-i\omega t}}{-i\omega} \right) \right\}_0^T - \int_0^T \frac{e^{-i\omega t}}{i\omega T} \, dt \\ &= -\frac{1}{i\omega} + \left\{ \frac{e^{-i\omega t}}{-i^2\omega^2 T} \right\}_{-T}^0 + \frac{1}{i\omega} - \left\{ \frac{e^{-i\omega t}}{-i^2\omega^2 T} \right\}_0^T = \frac{1}{i^2\omega^2 T} (-1 + e^{i\omega T} + e^{-i\omega T} - 1) \\ &= \frac{1}{\omega^2 T} \left[ 2 - 2 \left( \frac{e^{i\omega T} + e^{-i\omega T}}{2} \right) \right] = \frac{2}{\omega^2 T} (1 - \cosh i\omega T). \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 34. \quad F(\omega) &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t)e^{-i\omega t} dt = \int_{-\infty}^0 e^{-a|t|}e^{-i\omega t} dt + \int_0^{\infty} e^{-(a+i\omega)t} dt \\
 &= \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} \left\{ \frac{e^{(a-i\omega)t}}{a-i\omega} \right\}_b^0 + \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} \left\{ \frac{e^{-(a+i\omega)t}}{-(a+i\omega)} \right\}_0^b \\
 &= \frac{1}{a-i\omega} \lim_{b \rightarrow -\infty} [1 - e^{(a-i\omega)b}] - \frac{1}{a+i\omega} \lim_{b \rightarrow \infty} [e^{-(a+i\omega)b} - 1] = \frac{1}{a-i\omega} + \frac{1}{a+i\omega} = \frac{2a}{\omega^2 + a^2}.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$35. \quad F(\omega) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t)e^{-i\omega t} dt = \int_a^b e^{-i\omega t} dt = \left\{ \frac{e^{-i\omega t}}{-i\omega} \right\}_a^b = \frac{e^{-i\omega a} - e^{-i\omega b}}{i\omega}$$

$$36. \quad \text{If we set } u = \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x}, \, dv = dx, \, du = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}(1+x)}dx, \text{ and } v = x,$$

$$\int \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x} dx = x \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x} - \int \frac{x}{2\sqrt{x}(1+x)} dx = x \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{1+x} dx.$$

If we now set  $u = \sqrt{x}$ , from which  $x = u^2$ , and  $dx = 2u du$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x} dx &= x \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x} - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{u}{1+u^2} (2u du) = x \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x} - \int \left( 1 - \frac{1}{1+u^2} \right) du \\
 &= x \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x} - u + \tan^{-1}u + C = x \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{x} + \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x} + C.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$37. \quad \int x^2 \cos^2 x dx = \int x^2 \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2x}{2} \right) dx = \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{1}{2} \int x^2 \cos 2x dx$$

When we set  $u = x^2$ ,  $dv = \cos 2x dx$ , then  $du = 2x dx$ ,  $v = \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x$ , and

$$\int x^2 \cos^2 x dx = \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x^2}{2} \sin 2x - \int x \sin 2x dx \right).$$

We now set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \sin 2x dx$ , in which case  $du = dx$ ,  $v = -\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int x^2 \cos^2 x dx &= \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^2}{4} \sin 2x - \frac{1}{2} \left( -\frac{x}{2} \cos 2x - \int -\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x dx \right) \\
 &= \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^2}{4} \sin 2x + \frac{x}{4} \cos 2x - \frac{1}{8} \sin 2x + C.
 \end{aligned}$$

38. First we evaluate the integral of  $e^x \sin x$ . When we set  $u = e^x$ ,  $dv = \sin x dx$ , then  $du = e^x dx$ ,  $v = -\cos x$ , and

$$\int e^x \sin x dx = -e^x \cos x - \int -e^x \cos x dx.$$

We now set  $u = e^x$ ,  $dv = \cos x dx$ , in which case  $du = e^x dx$ ,  $v = \sin x$ , and

$$\int e^x \sin x dx = -e^x \cos x + \left( e^x \sin x - \int e^x \sin x dx \right).$$

If we bring both integrals to the left,

$$2 \int e^x \sin x dx = e^x \sin x - e^x \cos x \implies \int e^x \sin x dx = \frac{e^x}{2} (\sin x - \cos x) + C.$$

In the given integral we now set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = e^x \sin x dx$ ,  $du = dx$ , and  $v = e^x (\sin x - \cos x)/2$ , in which case

$$\int x e^x \sin x dx = \frac{x e^x (\sin x - \cos x)}{2} - \int \frac{e^x (\sin x - \cos x)}{2} dx.$$

We now need the integral of  $e^x \cos x$ . When we set  $u = e^x$ ,  $dv = \cos x dx$ ,  $du = e^x dx$ ,  $v = \sin x$ , then

$$\int e^x \cos x \, dx = e^x \sin x - \int e^x \sin x \, dx.$$

We now set  $u = e^x$ ,  $dv = \sin x \, dx$ , in which case  $du = e^x \, dx$ ,  $v = -\cos x$ , and

$$\int e^x \cos x \, dx = e^x \sin x - \left( -e^x \cos x - \int -e^x \cos x \, dx \right).$$

If we bring both integrals to the left,

$$2 \int e^x \cos x \, dx = e^x \sin x + e^x \cos x \implies \int e^x \cos x \, dx = \frac{e^x}{2} (\sin x + \cos x) + C.$$

We can now say that

$$\frac{1}{2} \int e^x (\sin x - \cos x) \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{e^x (\sin x - \cos x)}{2} - \frac{e^x (\sin x + \cos x)}{2} \right] = -\frac{e^x \cos x}{2}.$$

Finally,

$$\int x e^x \sin x \, dx = \frac{x e^x (\sin x - \cos x)}{2} + \frac{e^x \cos x}{2} + C.$$

39. If we set  $x = \sin^2 \theta$ , then  $dx = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$ , and

$$\int_0^1 x^n (1-x)^m \, dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n} \theta (\cos^2 \theta)^m 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta = 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n+1} \theta \cos^{2m+1} \theta \, d\theta.$$

Consider now using integration by parts on the integral of  $\sin^p \theta \cos^q \theta$  where  $p \geq 2$  and  $q \geq 1$  are integers. With  $u = \sin^{p-1} \theta$ ,  $dv = \cos^q \theta \sin \theta \, d\theta$ ,  $du = (p-1) \sin^{p-2} \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$ , and  $v = -\frac{\cos^{q+1} \theta}{q+1}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^p \theta \cos^q \theta \, d\theta &= \left\{ \frac{-1}{q+1} \sin^{p-1} \theta \cos^{q+1} \theta \right\}_0^{\pi/2} + \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{p-1}{q+1} \sin^{p-2} \theta \cos^{q+2} \theta \, d\theta \\ &= \frac{p-1}{q+1} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{p-2} \theta (1 - \sin^2 \theta) \cos^q \theta \, d\theta \\ &= \frac{p-1}{q+1} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{p-2} \theta \cos^q \theta \, d\theta - \frac{p-1}{q+1} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^p \theta \cos^q \theta \, d\theta. \end{aligned}$$

If we combine the integrals,

$$\left( 1 + \frac{p-1}{q+1} \right) \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^p \theta \cos^q \theta \, d\theta = \frac{p-1}{q+1} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{p-2} \theta \cos^q \theta \, d\theta,$$

from which

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^p \theta \cos^q \theta \, d\theta = \frac{p-1}{p+q} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{p-2} \theta \cos^q \theta \, d\theta.$$

We use this as a formula on the integral of  $\sin^{2n+1} \theta \cos^{2m+1} \theta$  to eliminate the power on  $\sin \theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 x^n (1-x)^m \, dx &= 2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n+1} \theta \cos^{2m+1} \theta \, d\theta = \frac{2(2n)}{2n+2m+2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n-1} \theta \cos^{2m+1} \theta \, d\theta \\ &= \frac{2n}{n+m+1} \frac{2n-2}{2n+2m} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n-3} \theta \cos^{2m+1} \theta \, d\theta \\ &= \frac{2n(n-1)}{(n+m+1)(n+m)} \frac{2n-4}{2n+2m-2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^{2n-5} \theta \cos^{2m+1} \theta \, d\theta \\ &\quad \vdots \quad \quad \quad \vdots \quad \quad \quad \vdots \quad \quad \quad \vdots \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{2n(n-1)(n-2)\cdots(1)}{(n+m+1)(n+m)(n+m-1)\cdots(m+2)} \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin \theta \cos^{2m+1} \theta d\theta \\
&= \frac{2n!}{(n+m+1)(n+m)(n+m-1)\cdots(m+2)} \left\{ -\frac{\cos^{2m+2} \theta}{2m+2} \right\}_0^{\pi/2} \\
&= \frac{n!}{(n+m+1)(n+m)(n+m-1)\cdots(m+1)} = \frac{n!m!}{(n+m+1)!}.
\end{aligned}$$

40. We omit constants of integration in the following proof by mathematical induction. When  $n = 1$ , the left side is the integral of  $x \cos x$ . If we set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \cos x dx$ ,  $du = dx$ , and  $v = \sin x$ , then

$$\int x \cos x dx = x \sin x - \int \sin x dx = x \sin x + \cos x.$$

When  $n = 1$ , the right side of the formula gives

$$\sin x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor 1/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r}{(1-2r)!} x^{1-2r} + \cos x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor 0/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r}{(1-2r-1)!} x^{-2r} = \sin x \left[ \frac{(-1)^0 x}{1!} \right] + \cos x \left[ \frac{(-1)^0}{0!} \right] = x \sin x + \cos x.$$

Thus, the formula is correct for  $n = 1$ . When  $n = 2$ , the left side is the integral of  $x^2 \cos x$ . If we set  $u = x^2$ ,  $dv = \cos x dx$ ,  $du = 2x dx$ , and  $v = \sin x$ , then

$$\int x^2 \cos x dx = x^2 \sin x - \int 2x \sin x dx.$$

If we set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \sin x dx$ ,  $du = dx$ , and  $v = -\cos x$ , then

$$\int x^2 \cos x dx = x^2 \sin x - 2 \left( -x \cos x - \int -\cos x dx \right) = x^2 \sin x + 2x \cos x - 2 \sin x.$$

When  $n = 2$ , the right side of the formula gives

$$\begin{aligned}
\sin x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor 1 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r 2!}{(2-2r)!} x^{2-2r} + \cos x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor 1/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r 2!}{(2-2r-1)!} x^{2-2r-1} &= \sin x \left[ \frac{2x^2}{2} + \frac{(-1)2}{0!} \right] + \cos x \left( \frac{2x}{1!} \right) \\
&= (x^2 - 2) \sin x + 2x \cos x.
\end{aligned}$$

The formula is valid for  $n = 2$  also. Suppose the result is valid for some integer  $k$ ; that is, assume that

$$\int x^k \cos x dx = \sin x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor k/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r k!}{(k-2r)!} x^{k-2r} + \cos x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor (k-1)/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r k!}{(k-2r-1)!} x^{k-2r-1}.$$

If we set  $u = x^{k+2}$ ,  $dv = \cos x dx$ ,  $du = (k+2)x^{k+1} dx$ , and  $v = \sin x$ , then

$$\int x^{k+2} \cos x dx = x^{k+2} \sin x - \int (k+2)x^{k+1} \sin x dx.$$

We now set  $u = x^{k+1}$ ,  $dv = \sin x dx$ ,  $du = (k+1)x^k dx$ , and  $v = -\cos x$ , in which case

$$\begin{aligned}
\int x^{k+2} \cos x dx &= x^{k+2} \sin x - (k+2) \left[ -x^{k+1} \cos x - \int -(k+1)x^k \cos x dx \right] \\
&= x^{k+2} \sin x + (k+2)x^{k+1} \cos x - (k+2)(k+1) \int x^k \cos x dx \\
&= x^{k+2} \sin x + (k+2)x^{k+1} \cos x - (k+2)(k+1) \left[ \sin x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor k/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r k!}{(k-2r)!} x^{k-2r} \right. \\
&\quad \left. + \cos x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor (k-1)/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r k!}{(k-2r-1)!} x^{k-2r-1} \right]
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= x^{k+2} \sin x + (k+2)x^{k+1} \cos x - \sin x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor k/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r (k+2)!}{(k-2r)!} x^{k-2r} \\
&\quad - \cos x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor (k-1)/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r (k+2)!}{(k-2r-1)!} x^{k-2r-1} \\
&= x^{k+2} \sin x + (k+2)x^{k+1} \cos x - \sin x \sum_{r=1}^{1+\lfloor k/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^{r-1} (k+2)!}{[k-2(r-1)]!} x^{k-2(r-1)} \\
&\quad - \cos x \sum_{r=1}^{1+\lfloor (k-1)/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^{r-1} (k+2)!}{[k-2(r-1)-1]!} x^{k-2(r-1)-1} \\
&= x^{k+2} \sin x + (k+2)x^{k+1} \cos x + \sin x \sum_{r=1}^{\lfloor (k+2)/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r (k+2)!}{[k+2-2r]!} x^{k+2-2r} \\
&\quad + \cos x \sum_{r=1}^{\lfloor [(k+2)-1]/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r (k+2)!}{[(k+2)-2r-1]!} x^{k+2-2r-1} \\
&= \sin x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor (k+2)/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r (k+2)!}{[k+2-2r]!} x^{k+2-2r} + \cos x \sum_{r=0}^{\lfloor [(k+2)-1]/2 \rfloor} \frac{(-1)^r (k+2)!}{[(k+2)-2r-1]!} x^{k+2-2r-1}.
\end{aligned}$$

But this is the formula for  $n = k + 2$ . By mathematical induction then, the result is valid for all  $n \geq 1$ .

### EXERCISES 8.3

- $\int \cos^3 x \sin x \, dx = -\frac{1}{4} \cos^4 x + C$
- $\int \frac{\cos x}{\sin^3 x} \, dx = -\frac{1}{2 \sin^2 x} + C$
- $\int \tan^5 x \sec^2 x \, dx = \frac{1}{6} \tan^6 x + C$
- $\int \csc^3 x \cot x \, dx = -\frac{1}{3} \csc^3 x + C$
- $\int \cos^3(x+2) \, dx = \int [1 - \sin^2(x+2)] \cos(x+2) \, dx = \sin(x+2) - \frac{1}{3} \sin^3(x+2) + C$
- $\int \sqrt{\tan x} \sec^4 x \, dx = \int \sqrt{\tan x} (1 + \tan^2 x) \sec^2 x \, dx$   
 $= \int (\tan^{1/2} x + \tan^{5/2} x) \sec^2 x \, dx = \frac{2}{3} \tan^{3/2} x + \frac{2}{7} \tan^{7/2} x + C$
- $\int \frac{1}{\sin^4 t} \, dt = \int \csc^4 t \, dt = \int \csc^2 t (1 + \cot^2 t) \, dt = -\cot t - \frac{1}{3} \cot^3 t + C$
- $\int \sec^6 3x \tan 3x \, dx = \frac{1}{18} \sec^6 3x + C$
- $\int \cos^2 x \, dx = \int \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2x}{2} \right) \, dx = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{4} \sin 2x + C$
- $\int \frac{\tan^3 x \sec^2 x}{\sin^2 x} \, dx = \int \frac{\sin x}{\cos^5 x} \, dx = \frac{1}{4 \cos^4 x} + C = \frac{1}{4} \sec^4 x + C$
- $\int \sin^3 y \cos^2 y \, dy = \int \sin y (1 - \cos^2 y) \cos^2 y \, dy = -\frac{1}{3} \cos^3 y + \frac{1}{5} \cos^5 y + C$
- $\int \frac{\csc^2 \theta}{\cot^2 \theta} \, d\theta = \frac{1}{\cot \theta} + C = \tan \theta + C$
- $\int \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} \, d\theta = -\ln |1 + \cos \theta| + C = -\ln(1 + \cos \theta) + C$
- $\int \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{1 + \tan x}} \, dx = 2\sqrt{1 + \tan x} + C$



$$15. \int \cos \theta \sin 2\theta \, d\theta = \int 2 \sin \theta \cos^2 \theta \, d\theta = -\frac{2}{3} \cos^3 \theta + C$$

$$16. \int \frac{3 + 4 \csc^2 x}{\cot^2 x} dx = \int (3 \tan^2 x + 4 \sec^2 x) dx = \int (3 \sec^2 x - 3 + 4 \sec^2 x) dx = 7 \tan x - 3x + C$$

$$17. \int \sin^5 x \cos^5 x \, dx = \int \sin^5 x (1 - \sin^2 x)^2 \cos x \, dx = \int \sin^5 x (1 - 2 \sin^2 x + \sin^4 x) \cos x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{6} \sin^6 x - \frac{1}{4} \sin^8 x + \frac{1}{10} \sin^{10} x + C$$

$$18. \int \sin^4 x \, dx = \int \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \right)^2 dx = \frac{1}{4} \int (1 - 2 \cos 2x + \cos^2 2x) dx$$

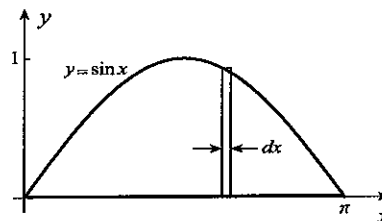
$$= \frac{1}{4} \int \left( 1 - 2 \cos 2x + \frac{1 + \cos 4x}{2} \right) dx = \frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{3x}{2} - \sin 2x + \frac{1}{8} \sin 4x \right) + C$$

$$19. \int \frac{\tan^3 x}{\sec^4 x} dx = \int \sin^3 x \cos x \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sin^4 x + C$$

$$20. \int \frac{\csc^4 x}{\cot^3 x} dx = \int \frac{(1 + \cot^2 x) \csc^2 x}{\cot^3 x} dx = \int \left( \frac{1}{\cot^3 x} + \frac{1}{\cot x} \right) \csc^2 x \, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2 \cot^2 x} - \ln |\cot x| + C = \frac{1}{2} \tan^2 x + \ln |\tan x| + C$$

$$21. A = \int_0^\pi \sin x \, dx = \left\{ -\cos x \right\}_0^\pi = 2$$

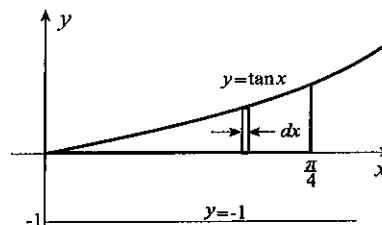


$$22. V = \int_0^{\pi/4} [\pi(1 + \tan x)^2 - \pi(1)^2] dx$$

$$= \pi \int_0^{\pi/4} (\tan^2 x + 2 \tan x) dx$$

$$= \pi \int_0^{\pi/4} (\sec^2 x - 1 + 2 \tan x) dx$$

$$= \pi \left\{ \tan x - x + 2 \ln |\sec x| \right\}_0^{\pi/4} = \pi(1 - \pi/4 + \ln 2)$$



$$23. \int_0^\pi \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 x} \, dx = \int_0^\pi |\cos x| \, dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos x \, dx + \int_{\pi/2}^\pi -\cos x \, dx = \left\{ \sin x \right\}_0^{\pi/2} - \left\{ \sin x \right\}_{\pi/2}^\pi = 2$$

$$24. \int \cot^4 z \, dz = \int \cot^2 z (\csc^2 z - 1) \, dz = \int (\cot^2 z \csc^2 z - \csc^2 z + 1) \, dz = -\frac{1}{3} \cot^3 z + \cot z + z + C$$

25. If we set  $u = 3 + \sin \theta$  and  $du = \cos \theta \, d\theta$ , then

$$\int \frac{\cos^3 \theta}{3 + \sin \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{(1 - \sin^2 \theta) \cos \theta}{3 + \sin \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{1 - (u - 3)^2}{u} du = \int \left( -\frac{8}{u} + 6 - u \right) du$$

$$= -8 \ln |u| + 6u - \frac{u^2}{2} + C = -8 \ln |3 + \sin \theta| + 6(3 + \sin \theta) - \frac{1}{2} (3 + \sin \theta)^2 + C$$

$$= 3 \sin \theta - 8 \ln (3 + \sin \theta) - \frac{1}{2} \sin^2 \theta + D.$$

$$26. \int \frac{\cos^4 \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{(1 - \sin^2 \theta) \cos^2 \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{(1 - \sin \theta)(1 + \sin \theta) \cos^2 \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} d\theta = \int (1 - \sin \theta) \cos^2 \theta \, d\theta$$

$$= \int \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} - \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta \right) d\theta = \frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{1}{4} \sin 2\theta + \frac{1}{3} \cos^3 \theta + C$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 27. \quad \int \sin^4 x \cos^2 x \, dx &= \int \sin^2 x (\sin x \cos x)^2 \, dx = \int \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{2} \right) \left( \frac{\sin 2x}{2} \right)^2 \, dx \\
 &= \frac{1}{8} \int (\sin^2 2x - \sin^2 2x \cos 2x) \, dx = \frac{1}{8} \int \left( \frac{1 - \cos 4x}{2} - \sin^2 2x \cos 2x \right) \, dx \\
 &= \frac{x}{16} - \frac{1}{64} \sin 4x - \frac{1}{48} \sin^3 2x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$28. \text{ Using identity 1.48c, } \int \cos 6x \cos 2x \, dx = \int \frac{1}{2} (\cos 8x + \cos 4x) \, dx = \frac{1}{16} \sin 8x + \frac{1}{8} \sin 4x + C$$

$$29. \quad \int \cos^2 2x \sin 3x \, dx = \int \left( \frac{1 + \cos 4x}{2} \right) \sin 3x \, dx \quad \text{We use identity 1.48b on the second term,}$$

$$\int \cos^2 2x \sin 3x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \left( \sin 3x + \frac{1}{2} \sin 7x - \frac{1}{2} \sin x \right) \, dx = -\frac{1}{6} \cos 3x - \frac{1}{28} \cos 7x + \frac{1}{4} \cos x + C.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 30. \quad \int \frac{1}{\sin x \cos^2 x} \, dx &= \int \csc x \sec^2 x \, dx = \int \csc x (1 + \tan^2 x) \, dx \\
 &= \int (\csc x + \sec x \tan x) \, dx = \ln |\csc x - \cot x| + \sec x + C
 \end{aligned}$$

$$31. \text{ If we set } u = \sec^3 x, \, dv = \sec^2 x \, dx, \, du = 3 \sec^3 x \tan x \, dx, \text{ and } v = \tan x, \text{ then}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \sec^5 x \, dx &= \sec^3 x \tan x - \int 3 \sec^3 x \tan^2 x \, dx = \sec^3 x \tan x - 3 \int \sec^3 x (\sec^2 x - 1) \, dx \\
 &= \sec^3 x \tan x - 3 \int \sec^5 x \, dx + 3 \int \sec^3 x \, dx.
 \end{aligned}$$

If we solve for the integral of  $\sec^5 x$ , we obtain

$$\int \sec^5 x \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sec^3 x \tan x + \frac{3}{4} \int \sec^3 x \, dx.$$

We now use the result of Example 8.9,

$$\int \sec^5 x \, dx = \frac{1}{4} \sec^3 x \tan x + \frac{3}{8} \sec x \tan x + \frac{3}{8} \ln |\sec x + \tan x| + C.$$

$$32. \text{ The average power is the integral of } Vi \text{ over one period } 2\pi/\omega \text{ divided by the period,}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{av} &= \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi/\omega} V_m \cos(\omega t + \phi_2) i_m \cos(\omega t + \phi_1) \, dt \\
 &= \frac{\omega V_m i_m}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi/\omega} \frac{1}{2} [\cos(2\omega t + \phi_1 + \phi_2) + \cos(\phi_1 - \phi_2)] \, dt \\
 &= \frac{\omega V_m i_m}{4\pi} \left\{ \frac{1}{2\omega} \sin(2\omega t + \phi_1 + \phi_2) + t \cos(\phi_1 - \phi_2) \right\}_0^{2\pi/\omega} \\
 &= \frac{\omega V_m i_m}{4\pi} \left[ \frac{1}{2\omega} \sin(4\pi + \phi_1 + \phi_2) - \frac{1}{2\omega} \sin(\phi_1 + \phi_2) + \frac{2\pi}{\omega} \cos(\phi_1 - \phi_2) \right] \\
 &= \frac{V_m i_m}{2} \cos(\phi_1 - \phi_2).
 \end{aligned}$$

$$33. \text{ The current can be expressed in the form } R \sin(\omega t + \phi) \text{ by setting}$$

$$A \cos \omega t + B \sin \omega t = R \sin(\omega t + \phi) = R(\sin \omega t \cos \phi + \cos \omega t \sin \phi).$$

This equation is satisfied for all  $t$  if we choose  $R$  and  $\phi$  such that  $R \cos \phi = B$  and  $R \sin \phi = A$ . Squaring and adding these gives  $R^2 = A^2 + B^2$ , and therefore the amplitude of the current is  $R = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}$ . If we choose  $T = 2\pi/\omega$ , the  $I_{\text{rms}}$  current is given by

$$\begin{aligned}
(I_{\text{rms}})^2 &= \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi/\omega} (A \cos \omega t + B \sin \omega t)^2 dt \\
&= \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi/\omega} (A^2 \cos^2 \omega t + 2AB \sin \omega t \cos \omega t + B^2 \sin^2 \omega t) dt \\
&= \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \int_0^{2\pi/\omega} \left[ A^2 \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\omega t}{2} \right) + AB \sin 2\omega t + B^2 \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2\omega t}{2} \right) \right] dt \\
&= \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \left\{ \frac{A^2}{2} \left( t + \frac{1}{2\omega} \sin 2\omega t \right) - \frac{AB}{2\omega} \cos 2\omega t + \frac{B^2}{2} \left( t - \frac{1}{2\omega} \sin 2\omega t \right) \right\}_0^{2\pi/\omega} \\
&= \frac{1}{2}(A^2 + B^2).
\end{aligned}$$

Thus,  $I_{\text{rms}} = \sqrt{A^2 + B^2}/\sqrt{2} = R/\sqrt{2}$ .

$$34. F_{dc} = \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi/\omega}^{\pi/\omega} (A \cos \omega t + B \sin \omega t) dt = \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \left\{ \frac{A}{\omega} \sin \omega t - \frac{B}{\omega} \cos \omega t \right\}_{-\pi/\omega}^{\pi/\omega} = 0$$

$$35. F_{dc} = \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \int_{-\pi/\omega}^{\pi/\omega} (A + B \cos \omega t) dt = \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \left\{ At + \frac{B}{\omega} \sin \omega t \right\}_{-\pi/\omega}^{\pi/\omega} = A$$

$$36. F_{dc} = \frac{\omega}{\pi} \int_{-\pi/(2\omega)}^{\pi/(2\omega)} \sin^2 \omega t dt = \frac{\omega}{\pi} \int_{-\pi/(2\omega)}^{\pi/(2\omega)} \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2\omega t}{2} \right) dt = \frac{\omega}{2\pi} \left\{ t - \frac{\sin 2\omega t}{2\omega} \right\}_{-\pi/(2\omega)}^{\pi/(2\omega)} = \frac{1}{2}$$

37. Since we must integrate the function over one full period, we choose to integrate over  $0 \leq t \leq 1$ ,

$$F_{dc} = \frac{1}{1} \int_0^1 t dt = \left\{ \frac{t^2}{2} \right\}_0^1 = \frac{1}{2}.$$

38. First we consider summing  $1 + \sin \theta + \sin^2 \theta + \dots$ . If we denote the sum of the first  $n$  terms by  $S_n = 1 + \sin \theta + \dots + \sin^{n-1} \theta$ , then multiplication of this by  $\sin \theta$  gives  $(\sin \theta)S_n = \sin \theta + \sin^2 \theta + \dots + \sin^n \theta$ . If we subtract, many cancellations occur, leaving

$$S_n - (\sin \theta)S_n = 1 - \sin^n \theta \implies S_n = \frac{1 - \sin^n \theta}{1 - \sin \theta}, \text{ provided } \sin \theta \neq 1.$$

If we take limits as  $n \rightarrow \infty$ , we obtain  $1 + \sin \theta + \dots = \frac{1}{1 - \sin \theta}$ . Hence,

$$\begin{aligned}
\int (1 + \sin \theta + \sin^2 \theta + \dots) d\theta &= \int \frac{1}{1 - \sin \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{1 + \sin \theta}{1 - \sin^2 \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} d\theta \\
&= \int (\sec^2 \theta + \sec \theta \tan \theta) d\theta = \tan \theta + \sec \theta + C.
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
39. \int \sec^n x dx &= \int \sec^{n-2} x \sec^2 x dx = \int (1 + \tan^2 x)^{n/2-1} \sec^2 x dx \\
&= \int \sec^2 x \left[ \sum_{r=0}^{n/2-1} \binom{n/2-1}{r} \tan^{2r} x \right] dx = \sum_{r=0}^{n/2-1} \binom{n/2-1}{r} \int \tan^{2r} x \sec^2 x dx \\
&= \sum_{r=0}^{n/2-1} \binom{n/2-1}{r} \frac{\tan^{2r+1} x}{2r+1} + C
\end{aligned}$$

40. We integrate the functions in pairs:

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} dx &= \frac{1}{2\pi} \{x\}_0^{2\pi} = 1; \\
\int_0^{2\pi} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \right) \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \sin nx \right) dx &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \left\{ -\frac{1}{n} \cos nx \right\}_0^{2\pi} = 0;
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\int_0^{2\pi} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \right) \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \cos nx \right) dx &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}} \left\{ \frac{1}{n} \sin nx \right\}_0^{2\pi} = 0; \\
\int_0^{2\pi} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \sin nx \right) \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \cos mx \right) dx &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2} [\sin(n+m)x + \sin(n-m)x] dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \begin{aligned} &\left\{ -\frac{1}{2n} \cos 2nx \right\}_0^{2\pi}, & m = n \\ &\left\{ \frac{-1}{n+m} \cos(n+m)x - \frac{1}{n-m} \cos(n-m)x \right\}_0^{2\pi}, & m \neq n \end{aligned} \right. \\
&= 0; \\
\int_0^{2\pi} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \sin nx \right) \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \sin mx \right) dx &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2} [-\cos(n+m)x + \cos(n-m)x] dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \begin{aligned} &\left\{ x - \frac{1}{2n} \sin 2nx \right\}_0^{2\pi}, & m = n \\ &\left\{ \frac{-1}{n+m} \sin(n+m)x + \frac{1}{n-m} \sin(n-m)x \right\}_0^{2\pi}, & m \neq n \end{aligned} \right. \\
&= \begin{cases} 1, & m = n \\ 0, & m \neq n \end{cases}; \\
\int_0^{2\pi} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \cos nx \right) \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \cos mx \right) dx &= \frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{2} [\cos(n+m)x + \cos(n-m)x] dx \\
&= \frac{1}{2\pi} \left\{ \begin{aligned} &\left\{ x + \frac{1}{2n} \sin 2nx \right\}_0^{2\pi}, & m = n \\ &\left\{ \frac{1}{n+m} \sin(n+m)x + \frac{1}{n-m} \sin(n-m)x \right\}_0^{2\pi}, & m \neq n \end{aligned} \right. \\
&= \begin{cases} 1, & m = n \\ 0, & m \neq n \end{cases}.
\end{aligned}$$

## EXERCISES 8.4

1. If we set  $x = \sqrt{2} \sec \theta$ , then  $dx = \sqrt{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{2x^2-4}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} \sec \theta \cdot 2 \tan \theta} \sqrt{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = \frac{\theta}{2} + C = \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{Sec}^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C.$$

2. If we set  $x = \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}} \sin \theta$ , then  $dx = \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}} \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

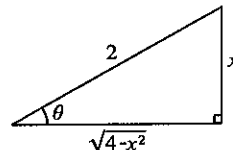
$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{9-5x^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{3 \cos \theta} \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}} \right) \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{\theta}{\sqrt{5}} + C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \operatorname{Sin}^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{5}x}{3} \right) + C.$$

3. If we set  $x = \sqrt{10} \tan \theta$ , then  $dx = \sqrt{10} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\int \frac{1}{10+x^2} dx = \int \frac{1}{10 \sec^2 \theta} \sqrt{10} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{\theta}{\sqrt{10}} + C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{10}} \operatorname{Tan}^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{10}} \right) + C.$$

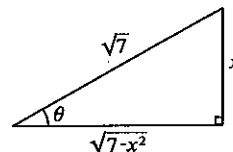
4. If we set  $x = 2 \sin \theta$ , then  $dx = 2 \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{1}{x^2 \sqrt{4-x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{4 \sin^2 \theta \cdot 2 \cos \theta} 2 \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{4} \int \csc^2 \theta d\theta \\
&= -\frac{1}{4} \cot \theta + C = -\frac{1}{4} \frac{\sqrt{4-x^2}}{x} + C.
\end{aligned}$$



5. If we set  $x = \sqrt{7} \sin \theta$ , then  $dx = \sqrt{7} \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

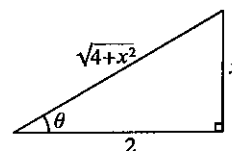
$$\begin{aligned}\int \sqrt{7-x^2} dx &= \int \sqrt{7} \cos \theta \sqrt{7} \cos \theta d\theta = 7 \int \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\ &= \frac{7}{2} \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C = \frac{7\theta}{2} + \frac{7}{2} \sin \theta \cos \theta + C \\ &= \frac{7}{2} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{7}} \right) + \frac{7}{2} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{7}} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{7-x^2}}{\sqrt{7}} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{7}{2} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{7}} \right) + \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{7-x^2} + C.\end{aligned}$$



6.  $\int x \sqrt{5x^2+3} dx = \frac{1}{15} (5x^2+3)^{3/2} + C$

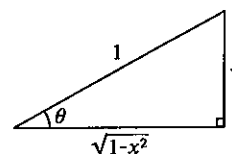
7. If we set  $x = 2 \tan \theta$ , then  $dx = 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int x^3 \sqrt{4+x^2} dx &= \int 8 \tan^3 \theta \cdot 2 \sec \theta \cdot 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta = 32 \int \sec^3 \theta (\sec^2 \theta - 1) \tan \theta d\theta \\ &= 32 \left( \frac{1}{5} \sec^5 \theta - \frac{1}{3} \sec^3 \theta \right) + C \\ &= \frac{32}{5} \left( \frac{\sqrt{4+x^2}}{2} \right)^5 - \frac{32}{3} \left( \frac{\sqrt{4+x^2}}{2} \right)^3 + C \\ &= \frac{1}{5} (4+x^2)^{5/2} - \frac{4}{3} (4+x^2)^{3/2} + C.\end{aligned}$$



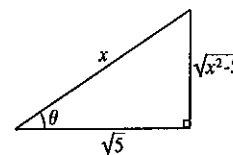
8. If we set  $x = \sin \theta$ , then  $dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{1-x^2} dx &= \int \frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta} \cos \theta d\theta = \int \sec \theta d\theta = \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right| + C = \ln \left| \frac{1+x}{\sqrt{(1-x)(1+x)}} \right| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{1+x}}{\sqrt{1-x}} \right| + C = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right| + C.\end{aligned}$$



9. If we set  $x = \sqrt{5} \sec \theta$ , then  $dx = \sqrt{5} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2-5}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{5} \tan \theta} \sqrt{5} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = \int \sec \theta d\theta \\ &= \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C = \ln \left| \frac{x}{\sqrt{5}} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2-5}}{\sqrt{5}} \right| + C \\ &= \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2-5}| + D.\end{aligned}$$



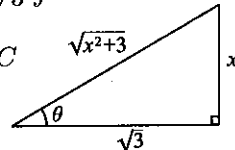
10.  $\int \frac{x+5}{10x^2+2} dx = \int \frac{x}{10x^2+2} dx + \frac{5}{2} \int \frac{1}{5x^2+1} dx$

In the second term we set  $x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \tan \theta$  and  $dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{x+5}{10x^2+2} dx &= \frac{1}{20} \ln(10x^2+2) + \frac{5}{2} \int \frac{1}{\sec^2 \theta} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \right) \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{20} \ln(10x^2+2) + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \theta + C = \frac{1}{20} \ln(5x^2+1) + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{5}x) + D.\end{aligned}$$

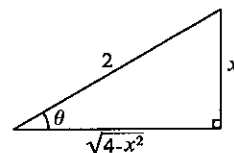
11. If we set  $x = \sqrt{3} \tan \theta$ , then  $dx = \sqrt{3} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2+3}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{3} \tan \theta \sqrt{3} \sec \theta} \sqrt{3} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \int \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan \theta} d\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \int \csc \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| + C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2+3}}{x} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{x} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2+3} - \sqrt{3}}{x} \right| + C. \end{aligned}$$



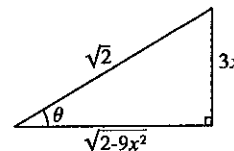
12. If we set  $x = 2 \sin \theta$ , then  $dx = 2 \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{4-x^2}}{x} dx &= \int \frac{2 \cos \theta}{2 \sin \theta} 2 \cos \theta d\theta = 2 \int \frac{1 - \sin^2 \theta}{\sin \theta} d\theta \\ &= 2 \int (\csc \theta - \sin \theta) d\theta = 2(\ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| + \cos \theta) + C \\ &= 2 \left( \ln \left| \frac{2}{x} - \frac{\sqrt{4-x^2}}{x} \right| + \frac{\sqrt{4-x^2}}{2} \right) + C = 2 \ln \left| \frac{2 - \sqrt{4-x^2}}{x} \right| + \sqrt{4-x^2} + C. \end{aligned}$$



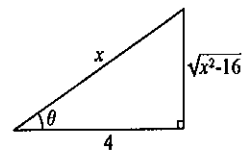
13. If we set  $x = (\sqrt{2}/3) \sin \theta$ , then  $dx = (\sqrt{2}/3) \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^2}{(2-9x^2)^{3/2}} dx &= \int \frac{(2/9) \sin^2 \theta}{2\sqrt{2} \cos^3 \theta} \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{27} \int \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} d\theta = \frac{1}{27} \int \tan^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{27} \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) d\theta = \frac{1}{27} (\tan \theta - \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{27} \left( \frac{3x}{\sqrt{2-9x^2}} \right) - \frac{1}{27} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{3x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{x}{9\sqrt{2-9x^2}} - \frac{1}{27} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{3x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + C. \end{aligned}$$



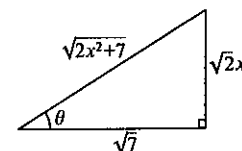
14. If we set  $x = 4 \sec \theta$ , then  $dx = 4 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2-16}}{x^2} dx &= \int \frac{4 \tan \theta}{16 \sec^2 \theta} 4 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = \int \frac{\sec^2 \theta - 1}{\sec \theta} d\theta \\ &= \int (\sec \theta - \cos \theta) d\theta = \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| - \sin \theta + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{x}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2-16}}{4} \right| - \frac{\sqrt{x^2-16}}{x} + C = \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2-16}| - \frac{\sqrt{x^2-16}}{x} + D. \end{aligned}$$



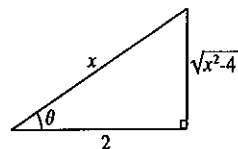
15. If we set  $x = \sqrt{7/2} \tan \theta$ , then  $dx = \sqrt{7/2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x^2 \sqrt{2x^2+7}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{(7/2) \tan^2 \theta \sqrt{7} \sec \theta} \sqrt{7/2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{7} \int \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan^2 \theta} d\theta \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{7} \int \csc \theta \cot \theta d\theta = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{7} (-\csc \theta) + C \\ &= -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{7} \left( \frac{\sqrt{2x^2+7}}{\sqrt{2}x} \right) + C = -\frac{\sqrt{2x^2+7}}{7x} + C. \end{aligned}$$



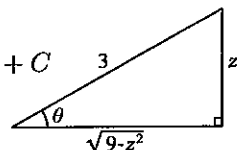
16. If we set  $x = 2 \sec \theta$ , then  $dx = 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x^3 \sqrt{x^2 - 4}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{8 \sec^3 \theta \cdot 2 \tan \theta} 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{8} \int \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{8} \int \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta = \frac{1}{16} \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C \\ &= \frac{\theta}{16} + \frac{1}{16} \sin \theta \cos \theta + C \\ &= \frac{1}{16} \sec^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + \frac{1}{16} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}}{x} + C = \frac{1}{16} \sec^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}}{8x^2} + C. \end{aligned}$$



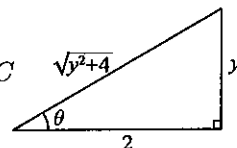
17. If we set  $z = 3 \sin \theta$ , then  $dz = 3 \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{9 - z^2}}{z^4} dz &= \int \frac{3 \cos \theta}{81 \sin^4 \theta} 3 \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{9} \int \cot^2 \theta \csc^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{9} \left( -\frac{1}{3} \cot^3 \theta \right) + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{27} \left( \frac{\sqrt{9 - z^2}}{z} \right)^3 + C = -\frac{(9 - z^2)^{3/2}}{27z^3} + C. \end{aligned}$$



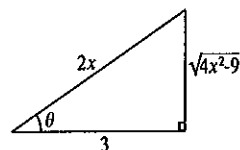
18. If we set  $y = 2 \tan \theta$ , then  $dy = 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{y^3}{\sqrt{y^2 + 4}} dy &= \int \frac{8 \tan^3 \theta}{2 \sec \theta} 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta = 8 \int \tan \theta (\sec^2 \theta - 1) \sec \theta d\theta \\ &= 8 \left( \frac{\sec^3 \theta}{3} - \sec \theta \right) + C = \frac{8}{3} \left( \frac{\sqrt{y^2 + 4}}{2} \right)^3 - \frac{8\sqrt{y^2 + 4}}{2} + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3} (y^2 + 4)^{3/2} - 4\sqrt{y^2 + 4} + C. \end{aligned}$$



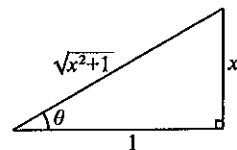
19. If we set  $x = (3/2) \sec \theta$ , then  $dx = (3/2) \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{(4x^2 - 9)^{3/2}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{27 \tan^3 \theta} \frac{3}{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{18} \int \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan^2 \theta} d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{18} \int \csc \theta \cot \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{18} (-\csc \theta) + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{18} \left( \frac{2x}{\sqrt{4x^2 - 9}} \right) + C = \frac{-x}{9\sqrt{4x^2 - 9}} + C. \end{aligned}$$



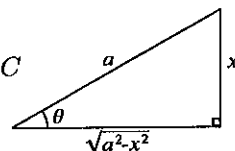
20. If we set  $x = \tan \theta$ , then  $dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^2 + 2}{x^3 + x} dx &= \int \frac{x^2 + 2}{x(x^2 + 1)} dx = \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta + 2}{\tan \theta \sec^2 \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= \int (\tan \theta + 2 \cot \theta) d\theta = \ln |\sec \theta| + 2 \ln |\sin \theta| + C \\ &= \ln |\sqrt{x^2 + 1}| + 2 \ln \left| \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \right| + C = 2 \ln |x| - \frac{1}{2} \ln (x^2 + 1) + C. \end{aligned}$$



21. If we set  $x = a \sin \theta$ , then  $dx = a \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

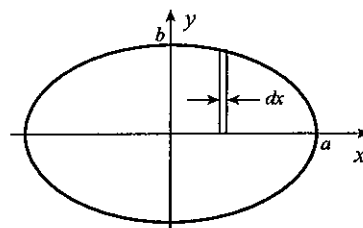
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{a^2 - x^2} dx &= \int \frac{1}{a^2 \cos^2 \theta} a \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{a} \int \sec \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{a} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} + \frac{x}{\sqrt{a^2 - x^2}} \right| + C = \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{a + x}{\sqrt{(a - x)(a + x)}} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{a} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{a + x}}{\sqrt{a - x}} \right| + C = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left| \frac{a + x}{a - x} \right| + C \end{aligned}$$



$$22. A = 4 \int_0^a \frac{b}{a} \sqrt{a^2 - x^2} dx$$

If we set  $x = a \sin \theta$ , then  $dx = a \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

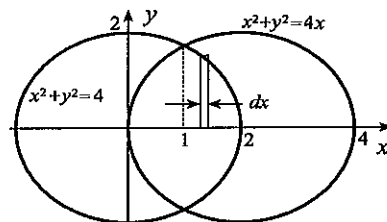
$$\begin{aligned} A &= \frac{4b}{a} \int_0^{\pi/2} a \cos \theta a \cos \theta d\theta = 4ab \int_0^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\ &= 2ab \left\{ \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right\}_0^{\pi/2} = \pi ab. \end{aligned}$$



$$23. A = 4 \int_1^2 \sqrt{4 - x^2} dx$$

If we set  $x = 2 \sin \theta$  and  $dx = 2 \cos \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 4 \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} 2 \cos \theta 2 \cos \theta d\theta = 16 \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\ &= 8 \left\{ \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right\}_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} = \frac{8\pi}{3} - 2\sqrt{3}. \end{aligned}$$

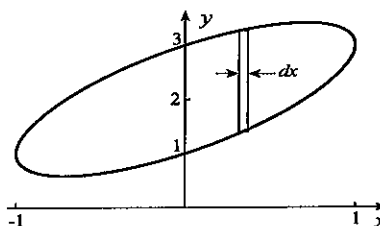


24. A plot of the ellipse is shown to the right. If we solve

$$y^2 - (2x + 4)y + (2x^2 + 4x + 3) = 0$$

for  $y$  in terms of  $x$ , we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} y &= \frac{2x + 4 \pm \sqrt{(2x + 4)^2 - 4(2x^2 + 4x + 3)}}{2} \\ &= \frac{2x + 4 \pm \sqrt{4 - 4x^2}}{2} \\ &= x + 2 \pm \sqrt{1 - x^2}. \end{aligned}$$



It follows that a rectangle of width  $dx$  at position  $x$  between the top and bottom of the ellipse has area

$$[(x + 2 + \sqrt{1 - x^2}) - (x + 2 - \sqrt{1 - x^2})]dx = 2\sqrt{1 - x^2} dx.$$

Since the ellipse extends from  $x = -1$  to  $x = 1$ , its area must be  $A = \int_{-1}^1 2\sqrt{1 - x^2} dx$ .

Setting  $x = \sin \theta$  and  $dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ ,

$$A = 2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \cos \theta \cos \theta d\theta = 2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta = \left\{ \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right\}_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} = \pi.$$

25. (a) Since the slope of the curve is also the slope of the string,

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\sqrt{L^2 - x^2}}{x}.$$

(b) If we integrate with respect to  $x$ ,

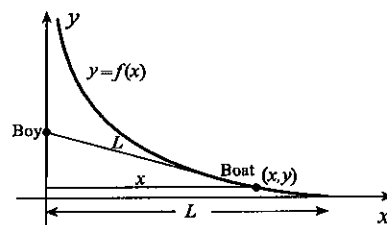
$$y = - \int \frac{\sqrt{L^2 - x^2}}{x} dx.$$

We now set  $x = L \sin \theta$  and  $dx = L \cos \theta d\theta$ ,

$$y = - \int \frac{L \cos \theta}{L \sin \theta} L \cos \theta d\theta = -L \int \frac{1 - \sin^2 \theta}{\sin \theta} d\theta = L \int (\sin \theta - \csc \theta) d\theta$$

$$= L[-\cos \theta - \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta|] + C = -L \left( \frac{\sqrt{L^2 - x^2}}{L} + \ln \left| \frac{L}{x} - \frac{\sqrt{L^2 - x^2}}{x} \right| \right) + C$$

$$= -\sqrt{L^2 - x^2} - L \ln \left| \frac{L - \sqrt{L^2 - x^2}}{x} \right| + C = -\sqrt{L^2 - x^2} - L \ln \left| \frac{L - \sqrt{L^2 - x^2}}{x} \cdot \frac{L + \sqrt{L^2 - x^2}}{L + \sqrt{L^2 - x^2}} \right| + C$$

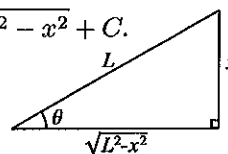




$$= -\sqrt{L^2 - x^2} - L \ln \left| \frac{x}{L + \sqrt{L^2 - x^2}} \right| + C = L \ln \left| \frac{L + \sqrt{L^2 - x^2}}{x} \right| - \sqrt{L^2 - x^2} + C.$$

Since  $y = 0$  when  $x = L$ , it follows that  $C = 0$ , and

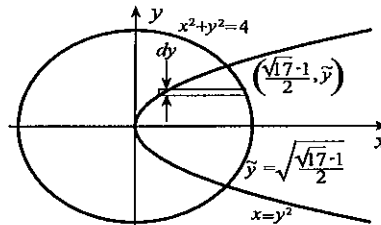
$$y = L \ln \left( \frac{L + \sqrt{L^2 - x^2}}{x} \right) - \sqrt{L^2 - x^2}.$$



$$26. I = 2 \int_0^{\tilde{y}} y^2 (\sqrt{4 - y^2} - y^2) dy$$

In the first integral we set  $y = 2 \sin \theta$  and  $dy = 2 \cos \theta d\theta$ . If  $\tilde{\theta} = \sin^{-1}(\tilde{y}/2)$ , then

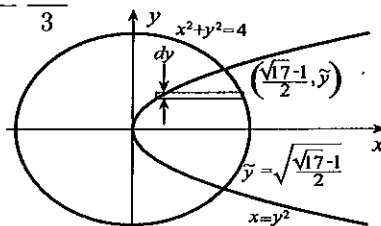
$$\begin{aligned} I &= 2 \int_0^{\tilde{\theta}} 4 \sin^2 \theta \cdot 2 \cos \theta \cdot 2 \cos \theta d\theta - 2 \left\{ \frac{y^5}{5} \right\}_0^{\tilde{y}} \\ &= 32 \int_0^{\tilde{\theta}} \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta d\theta - \frac{2\tilde{y}^5}{5} \\ &= 32 \int_0^{\tilde{\theta}} \frac{1}{4} \sin^2 2\theta d\theta - \frac{2\tilde{y}^5}{5} = 8 \int_0^{\tilde{\theta}} \left( \frac{1 - \cos 4\theta}{2} \right) d\theta - \frac{2\tilde{y}^5}{5} \\ &= 4 \left\{ \theta - \frac{1}{4} \sin 4\theta \right\}_0^{\tilde{\theta}} - \frac{2\tilde{y}^5}{5} = 4\tilde{\theta} - \sin 4\tilde{\theta} - \frac{2\tilde{y}^5}{5} = 1.053. \end{aligned}$$



$$27. \text{ By symmetry, } \bar{y} = 0. \text{ The area is } A = 2 \int_0^{\tilde{y}} (\sqrt{4 - y^2} - y^2) dy.$$

We set  $y = 2 \sin \theta$  and  $dy = 2 \cos \theta d\theta$  in the first term. If  $\tilde{\theta} = \sin^{-1}(\tilde{y}/2)$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 2 \int_0^{\tilde{\theta}} 2 \cos \theta \cdot 2 \cos \theta d\theta - 2 \left\{ \frac{y^3}{3} \right\}_0^{\tilde{y}} = 8 \int_0^{\tilde{\theta}} \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta - \frac{2\tilde{y}^3}{3} \\ &= 4 \left\{ \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right\}_0^{\tilde{\theta}} - \frac{2\tilde{y}^3}{3} \\ &= 4\tilde{\theta} + 2 \sin 2\tilde{\theta} - \frac{2\tilde{y}^3}{3} = 3.3500. \end{aligned}$$



Since

$$A\bar{x} = 2 \int_0^{\tilde{y}} \frac{1}{2} (\sqrt{4 - y^2} + y^2) (\sqrt{4 - y^2} - y^2) dy = \int_0^{\tilde{y}} (4 - y^2 - y^4) dy = \left\{ 4y - \frac{y^3}{3} - \frac{y^5}{5} \right\}_0^{\tilde{y}} = 3.7386,$$

it follows that  $\bar{x} = 3.7386/3.3500 = 1.116$ .

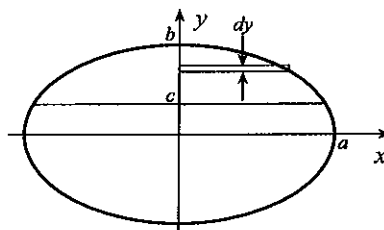
28. According to Exercise 22, the area of the ellipse is  $\pi ab$ . If we let the required line be  $y = c$ , then  $c$  must satisfy the equation

$$\frac{\pi ab}{3} = 2 \int_c^b \frac{a}{b} \sqrt{b^2 - y^2} dy.$$

We let  $y = b \sin \theta$  and  $dy = b \cos \theta d\theta$ . If  $\tilde{\theta} = \sin^{-1}(c/b)$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\pi ab}{3} &= \frac{2a}{b} \int_{\tilde{\theta}}^{\pi/2} b \cos \theta \cdot b \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= 2ab \int_{\tilde{\theta}}^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta = ab \left\{ \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right\}_{\tilde{\theta}}^{\pi/2} = ab \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \tilde{\theta} - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\tilde{\theta} \right). \end{aligned}$$

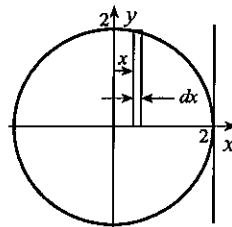
Thus,  $\tilde{\theta}$  must satisfy the equation  $\frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tilde{\theta} - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\tilde{\theta}$ , or,  $6\tilde{\theta} + 3 \sin 2\tilde{\theta} - \pi = 0$ . Newton's iterative procedure with  $\tilde{\theta}_1 = 0.25$ ,  $\tilde{\theta}_{n+1} = \tilde{\theta}_n - \frac{6\tilde{\theta}_n + 3 \sin 2\tilde{\theta}_n - \pi}{6 + 6 \cos 2\tilde{\theta}_n}$  gives the iterations  $\tilde{\theta}_2 = 0.268$ ,  $\tilde{\theta}_3 = 0.268133$ ,  $\tilde{\theta}_4 = 0.268133$ . Hence, the required line is  $y = b \sin \tilde{\theta} = 0.265b$ .



29. We find the moment of inertia about the line  $x = 2$ ,  $I = 2 \int_{-2}^2 (x-2)^2 \rho \sqrt{4-x^2} dx$ .

If we set  $x = 2 \sin \theta$  and  $dx = 2 \cos \theta d\theta$ ,

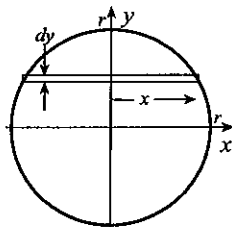
$$\begin{aligned} I &= 2\rho \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (2 \sin \theta - 2)^2 2 \cos \theta 2 \cos \theta d\theta = 32\rho \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (\sin^2 \theta - 2 \sin \theta + 1) \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= 32\rho \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left[ \left( \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right)^2 - 2 \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta + \cos^2 \theta \right] d\theta \\ &= 8\rho \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left[ \frac{1 - \cos 4\theta}{2} - 8 \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta + 2(1 + \cos 2\theta) \right] d\theta \\ &= 8\rho \left\{ \frac{5\theta}{2} - \frac{1}{8} \sin 4\theta + \frac{8}{3} \cos^3 \theta + \sin 2\theta \right\}_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} = 20\rho\pi. \end{aligned}$$



30.  $F = \int_{-r}^r 9.81\rho(r-y)2x dy = 19.62\rho \int_{-r}^r (r-y)\sqrt{r^2-y^2} dy$

If we set  $y = r \sin \theta$ , then  $dy = r \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} F &= 19.62\rho \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (r - r \sin \theta) r \cos \theta r \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= 19.62\rho r^3 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (1 - \sin \theta) \cos^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= 19.62\rho r^3 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left[ \frac{1}{2}(1 + \cos 2\theta) - \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta \right] d\theta \\ &= 19.62\rho r^3 \left\{ \frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{1}{4} \sin 2\theta + \frac{1}{3} \cos^3 \theta \right\}_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} = 9.81\pi\rho r^3. \end{aligned}$$

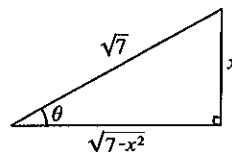


31. It is advantageous first to divide,  $\int \frac{2x^4 - x^2}{2x^2 + 1} dx = \int \left( x^2 - 1 + \frac{1}{2x^2 + 1} \right) dx$ . If we set  $x = (1/\sqrt{2}) \tan \theta$  and  $dx = (1/\sqrt{2}) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$  in the last term,

$$\int \frac{2x^4 - x^2}{2x^2 + 1} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} - x + \int \frac{1}{\sec^2 \theta} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{x^3}{3} - x + \frac{\theta}{\sqrt{2}} + C = \frac{x^3}{3} - x + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{2}x) + C.$$

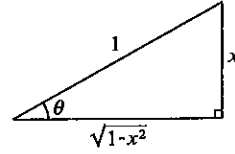
32. If we set  $x = \sqrt{7} \sin \theta$ , then  $dx = \sqrt{7} \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int (7 - x^2)^{3/2} dx &= \int 7\sqrt{7} \cos^3 \theta \sqrt{7} \cos \theta d\theta = 49 \int \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right)^2 d\theta \\ &= \frac{49}{4} \int \left[ 1 + 2 \cos 2\theta + \frac{1}{2}(1 + \cos 4\theta) \right] d\theta \\ &= \frac{49}{4} \left( \frac{3\theta}{2} + \sin 2\theta + \frac{1}{8} \sin 4\theta \right) + C \\ &= \frac{147}{8} \theta + \frac{49}{2} \sin \theta \cos \theta + \frac{49}{16} \sin 2\theta \cos 2\theta + C \\ &= \frac{147}{8} \theta + \frac{49}{2} \sin \theta \cos \theta + \frac{49}{8} \sin \theta \cos \theta (1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{147}{8} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{7}} \right) + \frac{245}{8} \frac{x}{\sqrt{7}} \frac{\sqrt{7-x^2}}{\sqrt{7}} - \frac{49}{4} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{7}} \right)^3 \frac{\sqrt{7-x^2}}{\sqrt{7}} + C \\ &= \frac{147}{8} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{7}} \right) + \frac{x}{8} (35 - 2x^2) \sqrt{7-x^2} + C. \end{aligned}$$



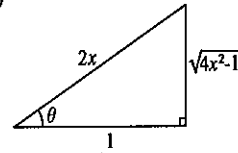
33. If we set  $x = \sin \theta$  and  $dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{x-x^3} dx &= \int \frac{1}{x(1-x^2)} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sin \theta \cos^2 \theta} \cos \theta d\theta = \int \frac{1}{\sin \theta \cos \theta} d\theta \\ &= \int 2 \csc 2\theta d\theta = \ln |\csc 2\theta - \cot 2\theta| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{\sin 2\theta} \right| + C = \ln \left| \frac{1 - (1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta)}{2 \sin \theta \cos \theta} \right| + C \\ &= \ln |\tan \theta| + C = \ln \left| \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right| + C.\end{aligned}$$



34. If we set  $x = (1/2) \sec \theta$ , then  $dx = (1/2) \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{x^3(4x^2-1)^{3/2}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{(1/8) \sec^3 \theta \tan^3 \theta} (1/2) \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = 4 \int \frac{\cos^4 \theta}{\sin^2 \theta} d\theta \\ &= 4 \int \frac{\cos^2 \theta (1 - \sin^2 \theta)}{\sin^2 \theta} d\theta = 4 \int (\cot^2 \theta - \cos^2 \theta) d\theta \\ &= 4 \int \left( \csc^2 \theta - 1 - \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\ &= 4 \left( -\cot \theta - \frac{3\theta}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \sin 2\theta \right) + C \\ &= 4 \left[ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{4x^2-1}} - \frac{3}{2} \sec^{-1}(2x) - \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sqrt{4x^2-1}}{2x} \frac{1}{2x} \right] + C \\ &= -6 \sec^{-1}(2x) + \frac{1-12x^2}{2x^2\sqrt{4x^2-1}} + C.\end{aligned}$$

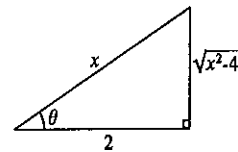


35. If we set  $x = 2 \sec \theta$  and  $dx = 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sqrt{x^2-4} dx &= \int 2 \tan \theta 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = 4 \int \tan^2 \theta \sec \theta d\theta \\ &= 4 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) \sec \theta d\theta = 4 \int (\sec^3 \theta - \sec \theta) d\theta.\end{aligned}$$

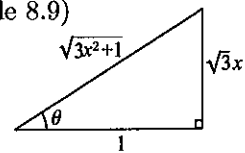
We use Example 8.9 to write

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sqrt{x^2-4} dx &= 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta + 2 \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| - 4 \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\ &= 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta - 2 \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\ &= 2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2-4}}{2} \right) - 2 \ln \left| \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2-4}}{2} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{x\sqrt{x^2-4}}{2} - 2 \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2-4}| + D.\end{aligned}$$



36. If we set  $x = (1/\sqrt{3}) \tan \theta$ , then  $dx = (1/\sqrt{3}) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sqrt{1+3x^2} dx &= \int \sec \theta \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \int \sec^3 \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} (\sec \theta \tan \theta + \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta|) + C \quad (\text{using Example 8.9}) \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} (\sqrt{1+3x^2} \sqrt{3}x + \ln |\sqrt{1+3x^2} + \sqrt{3}x|) + C \\ &= \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{1+3x^2} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \ln |\sqrt{1+3x^2} + \sqrt{3}x| + C.\end{aligned}$$

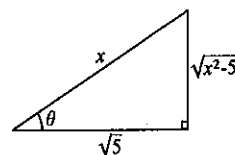


37. If we set  $x = \sqrt{5} \sec \theta$  and  $dx = \sqrt{5} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2-5}} dx = \int \frac{5 \sec^2 \theta}{\sqrt{5} \tan \theta} \sqrt{5} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = 5 \int \sec^3 \theta d\theta.$$

We use Example 8.9 to write

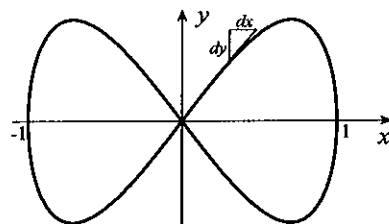
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2-5}} dx &= \frac{5}{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta + \frac{5}{2} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\ &= \frac{5}{2} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{5}} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2-5}}{\sqrt{5}} \right) + \frac{5}{2} \ln \left| \frac{x}{\sqrt{5}} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2-5}}{\sqrt{5}} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{x\sqrt{x^2-5}}{2} + \frac{5}{2} \ln |x + \sqrt{x^2-5}| + D. \end{aligned}$$



38. Differentiation of  $8y^2 = x^2 - x^4$  gives

$$16y \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x - 4x^3.$$

Therefore,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x - 2x^3}{8y}$ . Small lengths along that part of the curve in the first quadrant are approximated by



$$\begin{aligned} \sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{x - 2x^3}{8y} \right)^2} dx &= \sqrt{1 + \frac{(x - 2x^3)^2}{64y^2}} dx = \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2(1 - 2x^2)^2}{8x^2(1 - x^2)}} dx \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{9 - 12x^2 + 4x^4}{8(1 - x^2)}} dx = \frac{3 - 2x^2}{2\sqrt{2}\sqrt{1 - x^2}} dx. \end{aligned}$$

The length of the curve is therefore  $L = 4 \int_0^1 \frac{3 - 2x^2}{2\sqrt{2}\sqrt{1 - x^2}} dx$ . When we set  $x = \sin \theta$ , and  $dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ ,

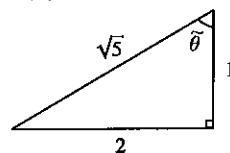
$$L = \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{3 - 2\sin^2 \theta}{\cos \theta} \cos \theta d\theta = \sqrt{2} \int_0^{\pi/2} [3 - (1 - \cos 2\theta)] d\theta = \sqrt{2} \left\{ 2\theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right\}_0^{\pi/2} = \sqrt{2}\pi.$$

39. The length of the parabola is  $L = \int_0^1 \sqrt{1 + 4x^2} dx$ . We set  $x = (1/2) \tan \theta$  and  $dx = (1/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ .

If  $\tilde{\theta} = \tan^{-1} 2$ , then

$$L = \int_0^{\tilde{\theta}} \sec \theta \frac{1}{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{\tilde{\theta}} \sec^3 \theta d\theta.$$

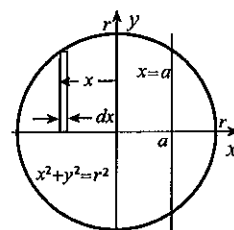
We now use Example 8.9 to write



$$L = \frac{1}{4} \left\{ \sec \theta \tan \theta + \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| \right\}_0^{\tilde{\theta}} = \frac{1}{4} (\sec \tilde{\theta} \tan \tilde{\theta} + \ln |\sec \tilde{\theta} + \tan \tilde{\theta}|) = \frac{1}{4} [2\sqrt{5} + \ln(2 + \sqrt{5})].$$

40. Let the radius of the circle be  $r$ , and let the position of the line be denoted by  $x = a$ . Then the requirement that the second moment of area about  $x = a$  be twice that about  $x = 0$  can be expressed as

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \int_{-r}^r (x - a)^2 \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} dx \\ = 2(2) \int_{-r}^r x^2 \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} dx. \end{aligned}$$



If we set  $x = r \sin \theta$  and  $dx = r \cos \theta d\theta$  in these integrals, then

$$\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (r \sin \theta - a)^2 r \cos \theta r \cos \theta d\theta = 2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} r^2 \sin^2 \theta r \cos \theta r \cos \theta d\theta,$$

or,

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &= r^2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (2r^2 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta - r^2 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta + 2ar \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta - a^2 \cos^2 \theta) d\theta \\ &= r^2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left( \frac{r^2}{4} \sin^2 2\theta + 2ar \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta - a^2 \cos^2 \theta \right) d\theta \\ &= r^2 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \left[ \frac{r^2}{4} \left( \frac{1 - \cos 4\theta}{2} \right) + 2ar \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta - a^2 \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) \right] d\theta \\ &= r^2 \left\{ \frac{r^2}{8} \left( \theta - \frac{1}{4} \sin 4\theta \right) - \frac{2ar}{3} \cos^3 \theta - \frac{a^2}{2} \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) \right\}_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \\ &= r^2 \left( \frac{\pi r^2}{8} - \frac{\pi a^2}{2} \right). \end{aligned}$$

Thus,  $a = r/2$ .

41. If we substitute  $K(x) = k/(cx^2 + 1)$ ,

$$z(x) = - \int \frac{1}{1 + \frac{V(cx^2 + 1)}{k}} dx = -k \int \frac{1}{(k + V) + Vcx^2} dx.$$

If we set  $x = \sqrt{\frac{k+V}{cV}} \tan \theta$  and  $dx = \sqrt{\frac{k+V}{cV}} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , then

$$z(x) = -k \int \frac{\sqrt{\frac{k+V}{cV}} \sec^2 \theta}{(k+V) \sec^2 \theta} d\theta = -\frac{k}{\sqrt{Vc(k+V)}} \theta + C = \frac{-k}{\sqrt{Vc(k+V)}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{Vc}{k+V}} x + C.$$

When  $z(0) = H$ , we find that  $H = C$ , and  $z(x) = H - \frac{k}{\sqrt{Vc(k+V)}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{Vc}{k+V}} x$ . On other hand, when  $z(H_w - L) = L$ ,

$$L = \frac{-k}{\sqrt{Vc(k+L)}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{Vc}{k+V}} (H_w - L) + C \implies C = L + \frac{k}{\sqrt{Vc(k+L)}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{Vc}{k+V}} (H_w - L).$$

$$\text{Thus, } z(x) = L + \frac{k}{\sqrt{Vc(k+L)}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{Vc}{k+V}} (H_w - L) - \frac{k}{\sqrt{Vc(k+V)}} \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{Vc}{k+V}} x.$$

42. (a) If we set  $p = \tan \theta$  and  $dp = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , then

$$kx + C = \int \frac{1}{\sec \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| = \ln |\sqrt{1+p^2} + p|.$$

Exponentiation gives  $\sqrt{1+p^2} + p = De^{kx}$ , where  $D = e^C$ . Since  $p(0) = f'(0) = 0$ , we obtain  $D = 1$ . Hence,

$$\sqrt{1+p^2} = e^{kx} - p \implies 1 + p^2 = e^{2kx} - 2pe^{kx} + p^2.$$

This can be solved for  $p = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{2kx} - 1}{2e^{kx}} = \frac{1}{2}(e^{kx} - e^{-kx})$ .

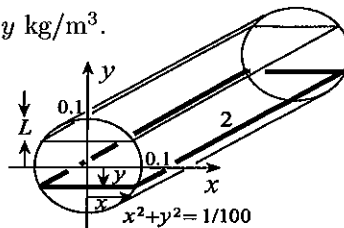
(b) Integration now yields  $y = \frac{1}{2k}(e^{kx} + e^{-kx}) + C$ .

43. Suppose  $L$  denotes the height of log above water. The density of the log is

$$\rho(y) = 1000 - \frac{500}{0.2}(y + 0.1) = 750 - 2500y \text{ kg/m}^3.$$

The weight of the log is

$$\begin{aligned} W_{\log} &= \int_{-0.1}^{0.1} (750 - 2500y)g(2x)(2) dy \\ &= 1000g \int_{-0.1}^{0.1} (3 - 10y)\sqrt{1/100 - y^2} dy \\ &= 3000g \int_{-0.1}^{0.1} \sqrt{1/100 - y^2} dy + 10000g \left\{ \frac{1}{3} \left( \frac{1}{100} - y^2 \right)^{3/2} \right\}_{-0.1}^{0.1}. \end{aligned}$$

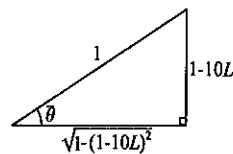


Since the integral represents half the area of the end of the log,  $W = 3000g(1/2)\pi(1/100) = 15\pi g$  N. The weight of the water displaced by the log is

$$W_{\text{water}} = \int_{-1/10}^{1/10-L} 1000g(2x)(2) dy = 4000g \int_{-1/10}^{1/10-L} \sqrt{1/100 - y^2} dy.$$

If we set  $y = (1/10)\sin\theta$  and  $dy = (1/10)\cos\theta d\theta$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} W_{\text{water}} &= 4000g \int_{-\pi/2}^{\bar{\theta}} \frac{1}{10} \cos\theta \frac{1}{10} \cos\theta d\theta \quad \text{where } \bar{\theta} = \sin^{-1}(1 - 10L) \\ &= 40g \int_{-\pi/2}^{\bar{\theta}} \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta = 20g \left\{ \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right\}_{-\pi/2}^{\bar{\theta}} \\ &= 20g \left\{ \theta + \sin\theta \cos\theta \right\}_{-\pi/2}^{\bar{\theta}} = 20g \left( \bar{\theta} + \sin\bar{\theta} \cos\bar{\theta} + \frac{\pi}{2} \right) \\ &= 20g[\sin^{-1}(1 - 10L) + (1 - 10L)\sqrt{20L - 100L^2}] \text{ N.} \end{aligned}$$



Archimedes' principle requires  $W_{\log} = W_{\text{water}}$  so that

$$15\pi g = 20g[\sin^{-1}(1 - 10L) + (1 - 10L)\sqrt{20L - 100L^2}].$$

Instead of solving this equation for  $L$ , we return to the expression for  $W_{\text{water}}$  in terms of  $\bar{\theta}$ , drop the overbars, and equate

$$15\pi g = 20g \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta + \frac{\pi}{2} \right) \implies 4\theta + 2\sin 2\theta - \pi = 0.$$

We use Newton's iterative procedure to solve this equation numerically,

$$\theta_1 = 0.5, \quad \theta_{n+1} = \theta_n - \frac{4\theta_n + 2\sin 2\theta_n - \pi}{4 + 4\cos 2\theta_n}.$$

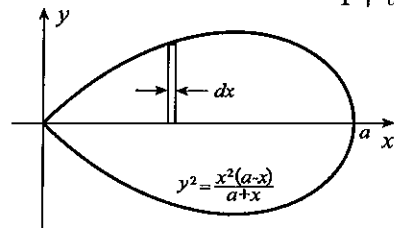
Iteration gives  $\theta_2 = 0.412$ ,  $\theta_3 = 0.415849$ ,  $\theta_4 = 0.415856$ ,  $\theta_5 = 0.415856$ . Using  $\theta = \bar{\theta} = 0.415856$  in  $\bar{\theta} = \sin^{-1}(1 - 10L)$ , we obtain  $L = (1 - \sin\bar{\theta})/10 = 0.06$ ; that is, only 6 cm of the log is above water.

44.  $A = 2 \int_0^a x \sqrt{\frac{a-x}{a+x}} dx$  If we set  $u = \sqrt{(a-x)/(a+x)}$ , then  $u^2(a+x) = a-x$ , and  $x = a \frac{1-u^2}{1+u^2}$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Thus, } dx &= a \frac{(1+u^2)(-2u) - (1-u^2)(2u)}{(1+u^2)^2} du \\ &= \frac{-4au}{(1+u^2)^2} du, \end{aligned}$$

and

$$A = 2 \int_1^0 \frac{a(1-u^2)}{1+u^2} u \frac{-4au}{(1+u^2)^2} du = 8a^2 \int_0^1 \frac{u^2(1-u^2)}{(1+u^2)^3} du.$$



We now set  $u = \tan \theta$ , and  $du = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,

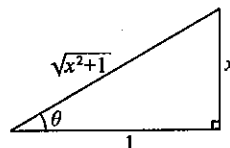
$$\begin{aligned} A &= 8a^2 \int_0^{\pi/4} \frac{\tan^2 \theta (1 - \tan^2 \theta)}{\sec^6 \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = 8a^2 \int_0^{\pi/4} (\sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta - \sin^4 \theta) d\theta \\ &= 8a^2 \int_0^{\pi/4} \left[ \frac{\sin^2 2\theta}{4} - \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2} \right)^2 \right] d\theta \\ &= 2a^2 \int_0^{\pi/4} \left[ \frac{1}{2}(1 - \cos 4\theta) - 1 + 2 \cos 2\theta - \frac{1}{2}(1 + \cos 4\theta) \right] d\theta \\ &= 2a^2 \left\{ -\theta + \sin 2\theta - \frac{1}{4} \sin 4\theta \right\}_0^{\pi/4} = \frac{a^2(4 - \pi)}{2}. \end{aligned}$$

$$45. (a) \frac{1}{x+1+\sqrt{x^2+1}} = \frac{1}{x+1+\sqrt{x^2+1}} \frac{x+1-\sqrt{x^2+1}}{x+1-\sqrt{x^2+1}} = \frac{x+1-\sqrt{x^2+1}}{2x}$$

$$(b) \int_0^1 \frac{1}{x+1+\sqrt{x^2+1}} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{x+1-\sqrt{x^2+1}}{2x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} - \frac{\sqrt{x^2+1}}{x} \right) dx$$

In the last term we set  $x = \tan \theta$  and  $dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2+1}}{x} dx &= \int \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \int \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan \theta} (1 + \tan^2 \theta) d\theta = \int (\csc \theta + \tan \theta \sec \theta) d\theta \\ &= \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| + \sec \theta + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2+1}}{x} - \frac{1}{x} \right| + \sqrt{x^2+1} + C. \end{aligned}$$



Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{x+1+\sqrt{x^2+1}} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ x + \ln |x| - \ln |\sqrt{x^2+1} - 1| + \ln |x| - \sqrt{x^2+1} \right\}_0^1 \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ x - \sqrt{x^2+1} + \ln \left( \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^2+1} - 1} \frac{\sqrt{x^2+1} + 1}{\sqrt{x^2+1} + 1} \right) \right\}_0^1 \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ x - \sqrt{x^2+1} + \ln(\sqrt{x^2+1} + 1) \right\}_0^1 = 1 - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left( \frac{1 + \sqrt{2}}{2} \right). \end{aligned}$$

46. If we set  $u = \sqrt{(1+x)/(1-x)}$ , then  $(1-x)u^2 = 1+x$ , and  $x = (u^2 - 1)/(u^2 + 1)$ . Thus,

$$dx = \frac{(u^2 + 1)(2u) - (u^2 - 1)(2u)}{(u^2 + 1)^2} du = \frac{4u}{(u^2 + 1)^2} du,$$

and

$$\int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} dx = \int_0^\infty \frac{u(4u)}{(u^2 + 1)^2} du.$$

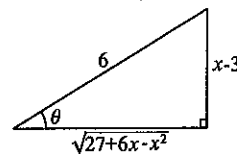
We now set  $u = \tan \theta$  and  $du = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} dx &= 4 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\sec^4 \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = 4 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin^2 \theta d\theta = 4 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{1}{2} (1 - \cos 2\theta) d\theta \\ &= 2 \left\{ \theta - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right\}_0^{\pi/2} = \pi. \end{aligned}$$

## EXERCISES 8.5

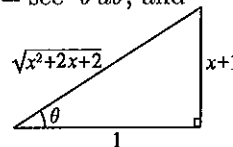
1. Since  $27 + 6x - x^2 = 36 - (x - 3)^2$ , we set  $x - 3 = 6 \sin \theta$ , in which case  $dx = 6 \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{27 + 6x - x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{x}{\sqrt{36 - (x - 3)^2}} dx = \int \frac{3 + 6 \sin \theta}{6 \cos \theta} 6 \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= 3\theta - 6 \cos \theta + C \\ &= 3 \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{x - 3}{6} \right) - \sqrt{27 + 6x - x^2} + C.\end{aligned}$$



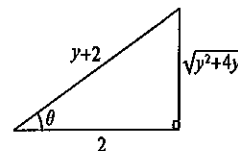
2. Since  $x^2 + 2x + 2 = (x + 1)^2 + 1$ , we set  $x + 1 = \tan \theta$ , in which case  $dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 2}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{\sec \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\ &= \ln |\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 2} + x + 1| + C.\end{aligned}$$



3. Since  $y^2 + 4y = (y + 2)^2 - 4$ , we set  $y + 2 = 2 \sec \theta$ , in which case  $dy = 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{(y^2 + 4y)^{3/2}} dy &= \int \frac{1}{[(y + 2) - 4]^{3/2}} dy = \int \frac{1}{8 \tan^3 \theta} 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \int \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan^2 \theta} d\theta = \frac{1}{4} \int \csc \theta \cot \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{4} (-\csc \theta) + C = -\frac{y + 2}{4\sqrt{y^2 + 4y}} + C.\end{aligned}$$

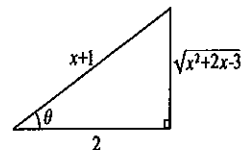


4. Since  $-x^2 + 3x - 4 = -(x - 3/2)^2 - 7/4$ , we set  $x - 3/2 = (\sqrt{7}/2) \tan \theta$ , in which case  $dx = (\sqrt{7}/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\int \frac{1}{3x - x^2 - 4} dx = \int \frac{1}{-(7/4) \sec^2 \theta} (\sqrt{7}/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{7}} \theta + C = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{7}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x - 3}{\sqrt{7}} \right) + C.$$

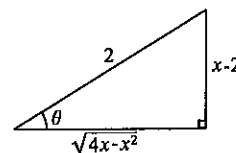
5. Since  $x^2 + 2x - 3 = (x + 1)^2 - 4$ , we set  $x + 1 = 2 \sec \theta$ , in which case  $dx = 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 3}}{x + 1} dx &= \int \frac{\sqrt{(x + 1)^2 - 4}}{x + 1} dx = \int \frac{2 \tan \theta}{2 \sec \theta} 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta \\ &= 2 \int \tan^2 \theta d\theta = 2 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) d\theta = 2(\tan \theta - \theta) + C \\ &= \sqrt{x^2 + 2x - 3} - 2 \sec^{-1} \left( \frac{x + 1}{2} \right) + C.\end{aligned}$$



6. Since  $4x - x^2 = -(x - 2)^2 + 4$ , we set  $x - 2 = 2 \sin \theta$ , in which case  $dx = 2 \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

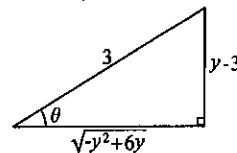
$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{x}{(4x - x^2)^{3/2}} dx &= \int \frac{2 + 2 \sin \theta}{8 \cos^3 \theta} 2 \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \int \left( \sec^2 \theta + \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} \right) d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \left( \tan \theta + \frac{1}{\cos \theta} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x - 2}{\sqrt{4x - x^2}} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{4x - x^2}} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{x}{2\sqrt{4x - x^2}} + C.\end{aligned}$$





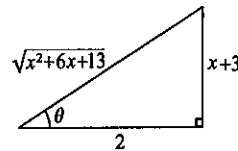
7. Since  $-y^2 + 6y = 9 - (y - 3)^2$ , we set  $y - 3 = 3 \sin \theta$ , in which case  $dy = 3 \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sqrt{-y^2 + 6y} dy &= \int \sqrt{9 - (y - 3)^2} dy = \int 3 \cos \theta \cdot 3 \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= 9 \int \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta = \frac{9}{2} \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C = \frac{9}{2} (\theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{9}{2} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{y - 3}{3} \right) + \frac{9}{2} \left( \frac{y - 3}{3} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{-y^2 + 6y}}{3} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{9}{2} \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{y - 3}{3} \right) + \frac{1}{2} (y - 3) \sqrt{-y^2 + 6y} + C. \end{aligned}$$



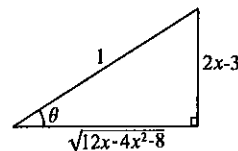
8. Since  $x^2 + 6x + 13 = (x + 3)^2 + 4$ , we set  $x + 3 = 2 \tan \theta$ , in which case  $dx = 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{2x - 3}{x^2 + 6x + 13} dx &= \int \frac{2(2 \tan \theta - 3) - 3}{4 \sec^2 \theta} 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{2} (4 \ln |\sec \theta| - 9\theta) + C \\ &= 2 \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 6x + 13}}{2} \right| - \frac{9}{2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x + 3}{2} \right) + C \\ &= \ln(x^2 + 6x + 13) - \frac{9}{2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x + 3}{2} \right) + D. \end{aligned}$$



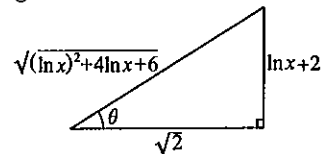
9. Since  $12x - 4x^2 - 8 = 4(-x^2 + 3x - 2) = 4[-(x - 3/2)^2 + 1/4]$ , we set  $x - 3/2 = (1/2) \sin \theta$ , in which case  $dx = (1/2) \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{5 - 4x}{\sqrt{12x - 4x^2 - 8}} dx &= \int \frac{5 - 4x}{2\sqrt{1/4 - (x - 3/2)^2}} dx = \int \frac{5 - 2(3 + \sin \theta)}{\cos \theta} \frac{1}{2} \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \int (1 + 2 \sin \theta) d\theta \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} (\theta - 2 \cos \theta) + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1}(2x - 3) + \sqrt{12x - 4x^2 - 8} + C. \end{aligned}$$



10. Since  $6 + 4 \ln x + (\ln x)^2 = (\ln x + 2)^2 + 2$ , we set  $\ln x + 2 = \sqrt{2} \tan \theta$ . Then  $(1/x)dx = \sqrt{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$  and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{6 + 4 \ln x + (\ln x)^2}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} \sec \theta} \sqrt{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{(\ln x)^2 + 4 \ln x + 6}}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{\ln x + 2}{\sqrt{2}} \right| + C \\ &= \ln |\sqrt{(\ln x)^2 + 4 \ln x + 6} + \ln x + 2| + D. \end{aligned}$$



11. If we set  $z = 1/x$  and  $dx = -(1/z^2)dz$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2 + 6x + 3}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{\frac{1}{z} \sqrt{\frac{1}{z^2} + \frac{6}{z} + 3}} \left( \frac{dz}{-z^2} \right) = - \int \frac{|z|}{z\sqrt{3z^2 + 6z + 1}} dz \\ &= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \int \frac{|z|}{z\sqrt{z^2 + 2z + 1/3}} dz = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \int \frac{|z|}{z\sqrt{(z + 1)^2 - 2/3}} dz. \end{aligned}$$

When  $z > 0$ ,  $|z|/z = 1$ , and we set  $z + 1 = \sqrt{2/3} \sec \theta$  and  $dz = \sqrt{2/3} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , in which case

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2+6x+3}} dx &= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{2/3} \tan \theta} \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \int \sec \theta d\theta \\
 &= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{z+1}{\sqrt{2/3}} + \frac{\sqrt{z^2+2z+1/3}}{\sqrt{2/3}} \right| + C \\
 &= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{1}{x} + 1 + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{2}{x} + \frac{1}{3}} \right| + D = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{3}(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+6x+3}}{\sqrt{3}x} \right| + D \\
 &= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{3}(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+6x+3}}{x} \right| + E
 \end{aligned}$$

When  $z < 0$ ,  $|z|/z = -1$ . We make the same substitution as above, in which case

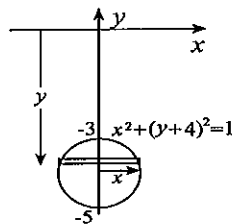
$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2+6x+3}} dx &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{2/3} \tan \theta} \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \int \sec \theta d\theta \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{z+1}{\sqrt{2/3}} + \frac{\sqrt{z^2+2z+1/3}}{\sqrt{2/3}} \right| + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{1}{x} + 1 + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{2}{x} + \frac{1}{3}} \right| + D = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{1}{x} + 1 + \frac{\sqrt{x^2+6x+3}}{-\sqrt{3}x} \right| + D \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{3}(x+1) - \sqrt{x^2+6x+3}}{x} \right| + E \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{3}(x+1) - \sqrt{x^2+6x+3}}{x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+6x+3}}{\sqrt{3}(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+6x+3}} \right| + E \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{3(x+1)^2 - (x^2+6x+3)}{x[\sqrt{3}(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+6x+3}]} \right| + E \\
 &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{2x}{\sqrt{3}(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+6x+3}} \right| + E \\
 &= \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{3}(x+1) + \sqrt{x^2+6x+3}}{x} \right| + F,
 \end{aligned}$$

the same antiderivative as when  $x > 0$ .

$$12. F = \int_{-5}^{-3} 9810(-y)2x dy = -19620 \int_{-5}^{-3} y \sqrt{1-(y+4)^2} dy$$

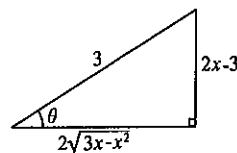
If we set  $y+4 = \sin \theta$ , then  $dy = \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}
 F &= -19620 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} (\sin \theta - 4) \cos \theta \cos \theta d\theta \\
 &= -19620 \int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} [\cos^2 \theta \sin \theta - 2(1 + \cos 2\theta)] d\theta \\
 &= -19620 \left\{ -\frac{1}{3} \cos^3 \theta - 2\theta - \sin 2\theta \right\}_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} = 39240\pi \text{ N.}
 \end{aligned}$$



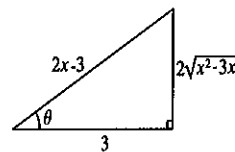
13. (a) With  $3x - x^2 = -(x - 3/2)^2 + 9/4$ , we set  $x - 3/2 = (3/2) \sin \theta$  and  $dx = (3/2) \cos \theta d\theta$ . Then

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{3x - x^2} dx &= \int \frac{1}{-(x - 3/2)^2 + 9/4} dx = \int \frac{1}{(9/4) \cos^2 \theta} \frac{3}{2} \cos \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \int \sec \theta d\theta = \frac{2}{3} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\ &= \frac{2}{3} \ln \left| \frac{3}{2\sqrt{3x - x^2}} + \frac{2x - 3}{2\sqrt{3x - x^2}} \right| + C = \frac{2}{3} \ln \left| \frac{x}{\sqrt{3x - x^2}} \right| + C.\end{aligned}$$



- (b) With  $x^2 - 3x = (x - 3/2)^2 - 9/4$ , we set  $x - 3/2 = (3/2) \sec \theta$  and  $dx = (3/2) \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ . Then

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{3x - x^2} dx &= \int \frac{-1}{x^2 - 3x} dx = \int \frac{-1}{(x - 3/2)^2 - 9/4} dx \\ &= \int \frac{-1}{(9/4) \tan^2 \theta} \frac{3}{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = -\frac{2}{3} \int \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan \theta} d\theta = -\frac{2}{3} \int \csc \theta d\theta \\ &= -\frac{2}{3} \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| + C \\ &= -\frac{2}{3} \ln \left| \frac{2x - 3}{2\sqrt{x^2 - 3x}} - \frac{3}{2\sqrt{x^2 - 3x}} \right| + C \\ &= -\frac{2}{3} \ln \left| \frac{x - 3}{\sqrt{x^2 - 3x}} \right| + C.\end{aligned}$$



- (c) The first answer should only be used when  $3x - x^2 > 0$ ; that is, when  $0 < x < 3$ . The second answer should be used when  $x < 0$  or  $x > 3$ . We can find a single expression combining both answers, valid for all  $x$  except  $x = 0$  and  $x = 3$ . The solution in part (a) can be rewritten

$$\frac{2}{3} \ln \left| \frac{x}{\sqrt{x(3-x)}} \right| + C = \frac{2}{3} \ln \left| \sqrt{\frac{x}{3-x}} \right| + C = \frac{1}{3} \ln \left( \frac{x}{3-x} \right) + C,$$

valid for  $0 < x < 3$ . For the solution in part (b), we write

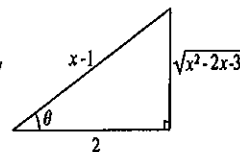
$$-\frac{2}{3} \ln \left| \frac{x-3}{\sqrt{x(x-3)}} \right| + C = -\frac{2}{3} \ln \left| \sqrt{\frac{x-3}{x}} \right| + C = -\frac{1}{3} \ln \left( \frac{x-3}{x} \right) + C = \frac{1}{3} \ln \left( \frac{x}{x-3} \right) + C,$$

valid for  $x < 0$  and  $x > 3$ . Both of these can be combined into

$$\frac{1}{3} \ln \left| \frac{x}{x-3} \right| + C.$$

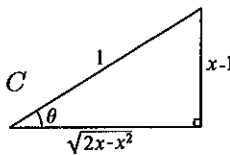
14. Since  $x^2 - 2x - 3 = (x - 1)^2 - 4$ , we set  $x - 1 = 2 \sec \theta$  and  $dx = 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}\int \sqrt{x^2 - 2x - 3} dx &= \int 2 \tan \theta \cdot 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = 4 \int \tan^2 \theta \sec \theta d\theta \\ &= 4 \int (\sec^2 \theta - 1) \sec \theta d\theta = 4 \int (\sec^3 \theta - \sec \theta) d\theta \\ &= 4 \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + \frac{1}{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta - \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| \right] + C \quad (\text{see Example 8.9}) \\ &= 2[\sec \theta \tan \theta - \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta|] + C \\ &= 2 \left( \frac{x-1}{2} \right) \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 2x - 3}}{2} - 2 \ln \left| \frac{x-1}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 2x - 3}}{2} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} (x-1) \sqrt{x^2 - 2x - 3} - 2 \ln |x-1 + \sqrt{x^2 - 2x - 3}| + D.\end{aligned}$$



15. Since  $2x - x^2 = 1 - (x - 1)^2$ , we set  $x - 1 = \sin \theta$ , in which case  $dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{x\sqrt{2x-x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{(1+\sin \theta)\cos \theta} \cos \theta d\theta = \int \frac{1}{1+\sin \theta} \frac{1-\sin \theta}{1-\sin \theta} d\theta \\ &= \int \frac{1-\sin \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} d\theta = \int (\sec^2 \theta - \sec \theta \tan \theta) d\theta = \tan \theta - \sec \theta + C \\ &= \frac{x-1}{\sqrt{2x-x^2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2x-x^2}} + C = \frac{x-2}{\sqrt{2x-x^2}} + C.\end{aligned}$$



16. If we set  $u = \sqrt{2x-3}$ , then  $du = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2x-3}} dx$ , and

$$\int \frac{1}{(2x+5)\sqrt{2x-3}+8x-12} dx = \int \frac{1}{(u^2+8)u+4u^2} u du = \int \frac{1}{u^2+4u+8} du = \int \frac{1}{(u+2)^2+4} du.$$

If we now set  $u+2 = 2 \tan \theta$ , then  $du = 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}\int \frac{1}{(2x+5)\sqrt{2x-3}+8x-12} dx &= \int \frac{1}{4 \sec^2 \theta} 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{2} \theta + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{u+2}{2} \right) + C = \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sqrt{2x-3}+2}{2} \right) + C.\end{aligned}$$

### EXERCISES 8.6

1. If we set  $\frac{x+2}{(x-1)^2} = \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{B}{(x-1)^2}$ , then  $A = 1$  and  $B = 3$ , and

$$\int \frac{x+2}{x^2-2x+1} dx = \int \left[ \frac{1}{x-1} + \frac{3}{(x-1)^2} \right] dx = \ln|x-1| - \frac{3}{x-1} + C.$$

2. 
$$\int \frac{1}{y^3+3y^2+3y+1} dy = \int \frac{1}{(y+1)^3} dy = \frac{-1}{2(y+1)^2} + C$$

3. If we set  $\frac{1}{z(z^2+1)} = \frac{A}{z} + \frac{Bz+C}{z^2+1}$ , then  $A = 1$ ,  $B = -1$ , and  $C = 0$ , and

$$\int \frac{1}{z^3+z} dz = \int \left( \frac{1}{z} - \frac{z}{z^2+1} \right) dz = \ln|z| - \frac{1}{2} \ln(z^2+1) + C.$$

4. 
$$\int \frac{x^2+2x-4}{x^2-2x-8} dx = \int \left( 1 + \frac{4x+4}{x^2-2x-8} \right) dx = x + 4 \int \frac{x+1}{(x-4)(x+2)} dx$$

If we set  $\frac{x+1}{(x-4)(x+2)} = \frac{A}{x-4} + \frac{B}{x+2}$ , then  $A = 5/6$  and  $B = 1/6$ , and

$$\int \frac{x^2+2x-4}{x^2-2x-8} dx = x + 4 \int \left( \frac{5/6}{x-4} + \frac{1/6}{x+2} \right) dx = x + \frac{10}{3} \ln|x-4| + \frac{2}{3} \ln|x+2| + C.$$

5. 
$$\int \frac{x}{(x-4)^2} dx = \int \frac{(x-4)+4}{(x-4)^2} dx = \int \left[ \frac{1}{x-4} + \frac{4}{(x-4)^2} \right] dx = \ln|x-4| - \frac{4}{x-4} + C.$$

6. If we set  $\frac{y+1}{y(y+3)(y-2)} = \frac{A}{y} + \frac{B}{y+3} + \frac{C}{y-2}$ , then  $A = -1/6$ ,  $B = -2/15$ ,  $C = 3/10$ , and

$$\int \frac{y+1}{y^3+y^2-6y} dy = \int \left( \frac{-1/6}{y} - \frac{2/15}{y+3} + \frac{3/10}{y-2} \right) dy = -\frac{1}{6} \ln|y| - \frac{2}{15} \ln|y+3| + \frac{3}{10} \ln|y-2| + C.$$

7. If we set  $\frac{3x+5}{(x-1)^2(x+1)} = \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{B}{(x-1)^2} + \frac{C}{x+1}$ , then  $A = -1/2$ ,  $B = 4$ , and  $C = 1/2$ , and

$$\int \frac{3x+5}{x^3-x^2-x+1} dx = \int \left( \frac{-1/2}{x-1} + \frac{4}{(x-1)^2} + \frac{1/2}{x+1} \right) dx = -\frac{1}{2} \ln|x-1| - \frac{4}{x-1} + \frac{1}{2} \ln|x+1| + C.$$

8. If we set  $\frac{x^3}{(x^2+2)^2} = \frac{Ax+B}{x^2+2} + \frac{Cx+D}{(x^2+2)^2}$ , then  $A = 1$ ,  $B = 0$ ,  $C = -2$ ,  $D = 0$ , and

$$\int \frac{x^3}{(x^2+2)^2} dx = \int \left[ \frac{x}{x^2+2} - \frac{2x}{(x^2+2)^2} \right] dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2+2) + \frac{1}{x^2+2} + C.$$

9. If we set  $\frac{1}{x^2-3} = \frac{A}{x+\sqrt{3}} + \frac{B}{x-\sqrt{3}}$ , then  $A = -1/(2\sqrt{3})$  and  $b = 1/(2\sqrt{3})$ , and

$$\int \frac{1}{x^2-3} dx = \int \left( \frac{-1/(2\sqrt{3})}{x+\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1/(2\sqrt{3})}{x-\sqrt{3}} \right) dx = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} (\ln|x-\sqrt{3}| - \ln|x+\sqrt{3}|) + C.$$

10.  $\int \frac{y^2}{y^2+3y+2} dy = \int \left( 1 + \frac{-3y-2}{y^2+3y+2} \right) dy$  If we set  $\frac{3y+2}{y^2+3y+2} = \frac{A}{y+2} + \frac{B}{y+1}$ , then  $A = 4$ ,  $B = -1$ , and

$$\int \frac{y^2}{y^2+3y+2} dy = y + \int \left( \frac{-4}{y+2} + \frac{1}{y+1} \right) dy = y - 4 \ln|y+2| + \ln|y+1| + C.$$

11. If we set  $\frac{z^2+3z-2}{z^3+5z} = \frac{A}{z} + \frac{Bz+C}{z^2+5}$ , then  $A = -2/5$ ,  $B = 7/5$  and  $C = 3$ , and

$$\int \frac{z^2+3z-2}{z^3+5z} dz = \int \left( \frac{-2/5}{z} + \frac{7z/5+3}{z^2+5} \right) dz.$$

In the term  $3/(z^2+5)$ , we set  $z = \sqrt{5} \tan \theta$  and  $dz = \sqrt{5} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{z^2+3z-2}{z^3+5z} dz &= -\frac{2}{5} \ln|z| + \frac{7}{10} \ln(z^2+5) + 3 \int \frac{1}{5 \sec^2 \theta} \sqrt{5} \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= -\frac{2}{5} \ln|z| + \frac{7}{10} \ln(z^2+5) + \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}} \theta + C \\ &= -\frac{2}{5} \ln|z| + \frac{7}{10} \ln(z^2+5) + \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{z}{\sqrt{5}} \right) + C. \end{aligned}$$

12. If we set  $\frac{y^2+6y+4}{(y^2+4)(y^2+1)} = \frac{Ay+B}{y^2+4} + \frac{Cy+D}{y^2+1}$ , then  $A = -2$ ,  $B = 0$ ,  $C = 2$ ,  $D = 1$ , and

$$\int \frac{y^2+6y+4}{y^4+5y^2+4} dy = \int \left( \frac{-2y}{y^2+4} + \frac{2y+1}{y^2+1} \right) dy = -\ln(y^2+4) + \ln(y^2+1) + \tan^{-1} y + C.$$

13. If we set  $\frac{x}{(x^2+6)(x^2+1)} = \frac{Ax+B}{x^2+6} + \frac{Cx+D}{x^2+1}$ , then  $A = -1/5$ ,  $B = 0$ ,  $C = 1/5$ , and  $D = 0$ , and

$$\int \frac{x}{x^4+7x^2+6} dx = \int \left( \frac{x/5}{x^2+1} - \frac{x/5}{x^2+6} \right) dx = \frac{1}{10} \ln(x^2+1) - \frac{1}{10} \ln(x^2+6) + C.$$

14. If we set  $\frac{x^2+3}{(x^2+2)(x-1)(x+1)} = \frac{Ax+B}{x^2+2} + \frac{C}{x-1} + \frac{D}{x+1}$ , then  $A = 0$ ,  $B = -1/3$ ,  $C = 2/3$ ,  $D = -2/3$ , and

$$\int \frac{x^2+3}{x^4+x^2-2} dx = \int \left( \frac{-1/3}{x^2+2} + \frac{2/3}{x-1} - \frac{2/3}{x+1} \right) dx.$$

In the first term we set  $x = \sqrt{2} \tan \theta$  and  $dx = \sqrt{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^2 + 3}{x^4 + x^2 - 2} dx &= -\frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{2 \sec^2 \theta} \sqrt{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta + \frac{2}{3} \ln|x-1| - \frac{2}{3} \ln|x+1| \\ &= -\frac{1}{3\sqrt{2}} \theta + \frac{2}{3} \ln \left| \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right| + C = -\frac{1}{3\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + \frac{2}{3} \ln \left| \frac{x-1}{x+1} \right| + C. \end{aligned}$$

15. If we set  $\frac{3t+4}{t(t-1)^3} = \frac{A}{t} + \frac{B}{t-1} + \frac{C}{(t-1)^2} + \frac{D}{(t-1)^3}$ , then  $A = -4$ ,  $B = 4$ ,  $C = -4$ , and  $D = 7$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{3t+4}{t^4 - 3t^3 + 3t^2 - t} dt &= \int \left[ -\frac{4}{t} + \frac{4}{t-1} - \frac{4}{(t-1)^2} + \frac{7}{(t-1)^3} \right] dt \\ &= -4 \ln|t| + 4 \ln|t-1| + \frac{4}{t-1} - \frac{7}{2(t-1)^2} + C. \end{aligned}$$

16. If we set  $\frac{x^3+6}{(x-1)^2(x+2)^2} = \frac{A}{x-1} + \frac{B}{(x-1)^2} + \frac{C}{x+2} + \frac{D}{(x+2)^2}$ , then  $A = -5/27$ ,  $B = 7/9$ ,  $C = 32/27$ ,  $D = -2/9$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^3+6}{x^4+2x^3-3x^2-4x+4} dx &= \int \left[ \frac{-5/27}{x-1} + \frac{7/9}{(x-1)^2} + \frac{32/27}{x+2} - \frac{2/9}{(x+2)^2} \right] dx \\ &= -\frac{5}{27} \ln|x-1| - \frac{7}{9(x-1)} + \frac{32}{27} \ln|x+2| + \frac{2}{9(x+2)} + C. \end{aligned}$$

17. The length of the curve is

$$\begin{aligned} L &= \int_0^{1/2} \sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2} dx = \int_0^{1/2} \sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{-2x}{1-x^2} \right)^2} dx = \int_0^{1/2} \sqrt{\frac{1-2x^2+x^4+4x^2}{(1-x^2)^2}} dx \\ &= \int_0^{1/2} \sqrt{\frac{(1+x^2)^2}{(1-x^2)^2}} dx = \int_0^{1/2} \frac{1+x^2}{1-x^2} dx = \int_0^{1/2} \left( -1 + \frac{2}{1-x^2} \right) dx \\ &= \int_0^{1/2} \left( -1 + \frac{1}{1-x} + \frac{1}{1+x} \right) dx = \left\{ -x - \ln|1-x| + \ln|1+x| \right\}_0^{1/2} = \ln 3 - \frac{1}{2}. \end{aligned}$$

18. Separation of variables and partial fractions give

$$\int -\frac{dt}{1500} = \int \frac{dv}{v^2 - 2500} = \int \left( \frac{1/100}{v-50} - \frac{1/100}{v+50} \right) dv = \frac{1}{100} \int \left( \frac{1}{v-50} - \frac{1}{v+50} \right) dv.$$

Thus,

$$\frac{-t}{1500} + C = \frac{1}{100} (\ln|v-50| - \ln|v+50|) \implies -\frac{t}{15} + 100C = \ln \left| \frac{v-50}{v+50} \right|.$$

When we exponentiate,

$$\left| \frac{v-50}{v+50} \right| = e^{100C-t/15} \implies v-50 = (v+50)De^{-t/15},$$

where  $D = \pm e^{100C}$ . When we solve this for  $v$ , the result is  $v(t) = \frac{50(1+De^{-t/15})}{1-De^{-t/15}}$ . If we choose time  $t=0$  when the car begins motion, then  $v(0)=0$ , and this requires  $0 = 50(1+D)/(1-D) \implies D = -1$ . Hence,  $v(t) = 50(1-e^{-t/15})/(1+e^{-t/15})$ .

(b) If we set  $u = 1 + e^{-t/15}$  and  $du = -(1/15)e^{-t/15}dt$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
x(t) &= \int \frac{50(1 - e^{-t/15})}{1 + e^{-t/15}} dt = 50 \int \frac{1 - (u - 1)}{u} \left( \frac{-15 du}{u - 1} \right) = 750 \int \frac{u - 2}{u(u - 1)} du \\
&= 750 \int \left( \frac{2}{u} - \frac{1}{u - 1} \right) du = 750(2 \ln |u| - \ln |u - 1|) + E \\
&= 750[2 \ln(1 + e^{-t/15}) - \ln(e^{-t/15})] + E = 750 \left[ \frac{t}{15} + 2 \ln(1 + e^{-t/15}) \right] + E.
\end{aligned}$$

If we choose  $x(0) = 0$ , then  $0 = 750(2 \ln 2) + E \Rightarrow E = -1500 \ln 2$ , and

$$x(t) = 750 \left[ \frac{t}{15} + 2 \ln(1 + e^{-t/15}) \right] - 1500 \ln 2 = 750 \left[ \frac{t}{15} + 2 \ln \left( \frac{1 + e^{-t/15}}{2} \right) \right].$$

19. If we set  $V = \sqrt{mg/k}$ , the differential equation can be expressed in the form

$$\frac{m}{k} \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{mg}{k} - v^2 = V^2 - v^2 \Rightarrow \int \frac{dv}{v^2 - V^2} = \int -\frac{k}{m} dt.$$

Partial fractions gives

$$-\frac{kt}{m} + C = \int \left[ \frac{1/(2V)}{v - V} - \frac{1/(2V)}{v + V} \right] dv = \frac{1}{2V} (\ln |v - V| - \ln |v + V|) = \frac{1}{2V} \ln \left| \frac{v - V}{v + V} \right|.$$

When we exponentiate,

$$\left| \frac{v - V}{v + V} \right| = e^{2VC - 2kVt/m} \Rightarrow v - V = (v + V)De^{-2kVt/m},$$

where  $D = \pm e^{2VC}$ . When we solve this for  $v$ , the result is  $v(t) = \frac{V(1 + De^{-2kVt/m})}{1 - De^{-2kVt/m}}$ . If we choose time  $t = 0$  when the raindrop exits the cloud, then  $v(0) = v_0$ , and this requires

$$v_0 = \frac{V(1 + D)}{1 - D} \Rightarrow v_0(1 - D) = V(1 + D) \Rightarrow D = \frac{v_0 - V}{v_0 + V}.$$

Hence,  $v(t) = \frac{V \left[ 1 - \left( \frac{V - v_0}{V + v_0} \right) e^{-2kVt/m} \right]}{1 + \left( \frac{V - v_0}{V + v_0} \right) e^{-2kVt/m}}$ . Since  $V = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} v(t)$ , it follows that  $V$  is the limiting velocity of the raindrop.

20. With  $m \frac{dv}{dy} = mg - kv^2$  expressed in the form  $\frac{v dv}{mg - kv^2} = \frac{dy}{m}$ , solutions are defined implicitly by

$$\frac{y}{m} + C = \int \frac{v dv}{mg - kv^2} = -\frac{1}{2k} \ln |mg - kv^2|.$$

When we multiply by  $-2k$  and exponentiate,

$$|mg - kv^2| = e^{-2kC - 2ky/m} \Rightarrow mg - kv^2 = De^{-2ky/m} \Rightarrow v = \sqrt{\frac{mg}{k} - \frac{D}{k} e^{-2ky/m}},$$

where  $D = \pm e^{-2kC}$ . Since  $v(0) = v_0$ , we have  $v_0 = \sqrt{\frac{mg}{k} - \frac{D}{k}} \Rightarrow \frac{D}{k} = \frac{mg}{k} - v_0^2$ . Hence,

$$v(y) = \sqrt{\frac{mg}{k} - \left( \frac{mg}{k} - v_0^2 \right) e^{-2ky/m}}.$$

The velocity of the raindrop when it strikes the earth is  $\sqrt{\frac{mg}{k} - \left( \frac{mg}{k} - v_0^2 \right) e^{-2kh/m}}$ .

21. With  $k = 1$  and  $C = 10^6$ , the differential equation can be expressed in the form

$$\frac{dN}{dt} = N \left( 1 - \frac{N}{10^6} \right) = 10^{-6} N (10^6 - N) \implies \frac{dN}{N(10^6 - N)} = 10^{-6} dt.$$

Partial fractions gives

$$\int \left( \frac{10^{-6}}{N} + \frac{10^{-6}}{10^6 - N} \right) dN = \int 10^{-6} dt.$$

If we divide by  $10^{-6}$ , solutions are defined implicitly by

$$t + D = \ln |N| - \ln |10^6 - N| = \ln \left| \frac{N}{10^6 - N} \right|.$$

Exponentiation gives  $\left| \frac{N}{10^6 - N} \right| = e^{t+D} \implies N = (10^6 - N)Ee^t \implies N = \frac{10^6 E e^t}{1 + E e^t}$ , where  $E = \pm e^D$ . For  $N(0) = 100$ , we must have  $100 = \frac{10^6 E}{1 + E} \implies E = \frac{1}{9999}$ . Hence,  $N(t) = 10^6 / (1 + 9999e^{-t})$ .

22. The differential equation can be expressed in the form  $\frac{dN}{N(C - N)} = \frac{k}{C} dt$ . Partial fractions gives

$$\int \frac{k}{C} dt = \int \left( \frac{1/C}{N} + \frac{1/C}{C - N} \right) dN = \frac{1}{C} \int \left( \frac{1}{N} + \frac{1}{C - N} \right) dN.$$

When we multiply by  $C$ , solutions are defined implicitly by

$$kt + D = \ln |N| - \ln |C - N| = \ln \left| \frac{N}{C - N} \right|.$$

Exponentiation gives  $\left| \frac{N}{C - N} \right| = e^{kt+D} \implies N = (C - N)Ee^{kt} \implies N = \frac{CEe^{kt}}{1 + Ee^{kt}}$ , where  $E = \pm e^D$ .

For  $N(0) = N_0$ , we must have  $N_0 = \frac{CE}{1 + E} \implies N_0(1 + E) = CE \implies E = \frac{N_0}{C - N_0}$ . Hence,

$$N(t) = \frac{C \left( \frac{N_0}{C - N_0} \right) e^{kt}}{1 + \left( \frac{N_0}{C - N_0} \right) e^{kt}} = \frac{C}{1 + \left( \frac{C - N_0}{N_0} \right) e^{-kt}}.$$

23.  $A = \int_0^4 \frac{4-x}{(x+2)^2} dx = \int_0^4 \left[ \frac{6}{(x+2)^2} - \frac{1}{x+2} \right] dx = \left\{ \frac{-6}{x+2} - \ln |x+2| \right\}_0^4 = 2 - \ln 3$

Since  $A\bar{x} = \int_0^4 \frac{x(4-x)}{(x+2)^2} dx = \int_0^4 \left[ -1 + \frac{8x+4}{(x+2)^2} \right] dx$

$$= \int_0^4 \left[ -1 + \frac{8}{x+2} - \frac{12}{(x+2)^2} \right] dx$$

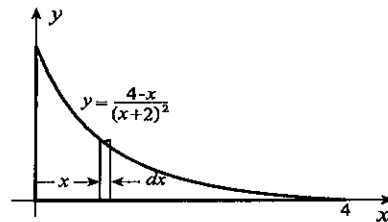
$$= \left\{ -x + 8 \ln |x+2| + \frac{12}{x+2} \right\}_0^4 = 8(-1 + \ln 3),$$

it follows that  $\bar{x} = 8(-1 + \ln 3)/(2 - \ln 3) = 0.875$ . Since

$$A\bar{y} = \int_0^4 \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{4-x}{(x+2)^2} \right]^2 dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^4 \frac{(4-x)^2}{(x+2)^4} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^4 \left[ \frac{1}{(x+2)^2} - \frac{12}{(x+2)^3} + \frac{36}{(x+2)^4} \right] dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left\{ -\frac{1}{x+2} + \frac{6}{(x+2)^2} - \frac{12}{(x+2)^3} \right\}_0^4 = \frac{2}{9},$$

we obtain  $\bar{y} = (2/9)/(2 - \ln 3) = 0.247$ .





24. We can separate the differential equation,

$$k dt = \frac{1}{x(N-x)} dx \quad \implies \quad k dt = \left( \frac{1/N}{x} + \frac{1/N}{N-x} \right) dx.$$

Solutions are defined implicitly by

$$\frac{1}{N} (\ln |x| - \ln |N-x|) = kt + C.$$

Since  $x$  and  $N-x$  are both positive, we may drop the absolute values and write

$$\ln \left( \frac{x}{N-x} \right) = N(kt + C) \quad \implies \quad \frac{x}{N-x} = De^{Ft},$$

where we have substituted  $D = e^{NC}$  and  $F = kN$ . Multiplication by  $N-x$  gives

$$x = De^{Ft}(N-x) \quad \implies \quad x(1 + De^{Ft}) = NDe^{Ft}.$$

Thus,

$$x(t) = \frac{NDe^{Ft}}{1 + De^{Ft}} = \frac{ND}{D + e^{-Ft}}.$$

Since  $x(0) = 1$ , it follows that  $1 = \frac{ND}{1 + D} \implies D = 1/(N-1)$ , and

$$x(t) = \frac{\frac{N}{N-1}}{\frac{1}{N-1} + e^{-Ft}} = \frac{N}{1 + (N-1)e^{-Ft}}.$$

25. (a) When  $a = b$ , the differential equation becomes

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = k(a-x)^2 \quad \implies \quad \frac{1}{(a-x)^2} dx = k dt,$$

a separated equation. Solutions are defined implicitly by

$$\frac{1}{a-x} = kt + C \quad \implies \quad x - a = -\frac{1}{kt + C} \quad \implies \quad x(t) = a - \frac{1}{kt + C}.$$

(b) When  $a \neq b$ , we again separate the differential equation, but use partial fractions to write,

$$\frac{1}{(a-x)(b-x)} dx = k dt \quad \implies \quad \left[ \frac{-1/(a-b)}{a-x} + \frac{1/(a-b)}{b-x} \right] dx = k dt.$$

Solutions are defined implicitly by

$$\frac{1}{a-b} [\ln |a-x| - \ln |b-x|] = kt + C.$$

To find explicit solutions we write

$$\ln \left| \frac{a-x}{b-x} \right| = (a-b)kt + C(a-b) \quad \implies \quad \left| \frac{a-x}{b-x} \right| = e^{(a-b)kt + C(a-b)} \quad \implies \quad \frac{a-x}{b-x} = De^{(a-b)kt},$$

where  $D = \pm e^{C(a-b)}$ . Multiplication by  $b-x$  gives

$$a-x = (b-x)De^{(a-b)kt} \quad \implies \quad x(t) = \frac{a - bDe^{(a-b)kt}}{1 - De^{(a-b)kt}}.$$

26. We separate the differential equation and use partial fractions to write

$$\frac{1}{v_0^2 - v^2} dv = \frac{1}{a} dt \implies \left[ \frac{1/(2v_0)}{v_0 - v} + \frac{1/(2v_0)}{v_0 + v} \right] dv = \frac{1}{a} dt.$$

Solutions are defined implicitly by

$$\frac{1}{2v_0} [-\ln(v_0 - v) + \ln(v_0 + v)] = \frac{t}{a} + C \implies \ln\left(\frac{v_0 + v}{v_0 - v}\right) = \frac{2v_0 t}{a} + 2v_0 C.$$

Exponentiation gives

$$\frac{v_0 + v}{v_0 - v} = e^{2v_0 t/a + 2v_0 C} = D e^{2v_0 t/a},$$

where  $D = e^{2v_0 C}$ . We can now solve for  $v(t)$ ,

$$v_0 + v = (v_0 - v) D e^{2v_0 t/a} \implies v = \frac{v_0 (D e^{2v_0 t/a} - 1)}{D e^{2v_0 t/a} + 1}.$$

The initial condition  $v(0) = 0$  requires  $D = 1$ , and therefore

$$v(t) = \frac{v_0 (e^{2v_0 t/a} - 1)}{e^{2v_0 t/a} + 1}.$$

27. If we set  $\frac{x^3 + x + 2}{x(x^2 + 1)^2} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx + C}{x^2 + 1} + \frac{Dx + E}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$ , then  $A = 2$ ,  $B = -2$ ,  $C = 1$ ,  $D = -2$ , and  $E = 0$ , so that

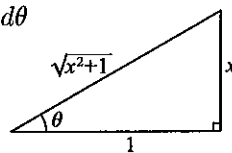
$$\int \frac{x^3 + x + 2}{x^5 + 2x^3 + x} dx = \int \left[ \frac{2}{x} + \frac{-2x + 1}{x^2 + 1} - \frac{2x}{(1 + x^2)^2} \right] dx = 2 \ln|x| - \ln(x^2 + 1) + \tan^{-1} x + \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} + C.$$

28. If we set  $\frac{1}{x^5 + x^4 + 2x^3 + 2x^2 + x + 1} = \frac{1}{(x + 1)(x^2 + 1)^2} = \frac{A}{x + 1} + \frac{Bx + C}{x^2 + 1} + \frac{Dx + E}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$ , then  $A = 1/4$ ,  $B = -1/4$ ,  $C = 1/4$ ,  $D = -1/2$ ,  $E = 1/2$ , and

$$\int \frac{1}{x^5 + x^4 + 2x^3 + 2x^2 + x + 1} dx = \int \left[ \frac{1/4}{x + 1} + \frac{-x/4 + 1/4}{x^2 + 1} + \frac{-x/2 + 1/2}{(x^2 + 1)^2} \right] dx.$$

In the very last term we set  $x = \tan \theta$  and  $dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , in which case

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx &= \int \frac{1}{\sec^4 \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \int \cos^2 \theta d\theta = \int \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\ &= \frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{1}{4} \sin 2\theta + C = \frac{\theta}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \sin \theta \cos \theta + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x + \frac{1}{2} \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} + C. \end{aligned}$$



Consequently,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x^5 + x^4 + 2x^3 + 2x^2 + x + 1} dx &= \frac{1}{4} \ln|x + 1| - \frac{1}{8} \ln(x^2 + 1) + \frac{1}{4} \tan^{-1} x \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{4(x^2 + 1)} + \frac{1}{4} \tan^{-1} x + \frac{x}{4(x^2 + 1)} + C \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \ln|x + 1| - \frac{1}{8} \ln(x^2 + 1) + \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x + \frac{x + 1}{4(x^2 + 1)} + C. \end{aligned}$$

29. If we set  $\frac{1}{(x^2 + 5)(x^2 + 2x + 3)} = \frac{Ax + B}{x^2 + 5} + \frac{Cx + D}{x^2 + 2x + 3}$ , then  $A = -1/12$ ,  $B = -1/12$ ,  $C = 1/12$ , and  $D = 1/4$ , so that

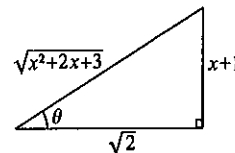
$$\int \frac{1}{(x^2 + 5)(x^2 + 2x + 3)} dx = \frac{1}{12} \int \left( \frac{-x - 1}{x^2 + 5} + \frac{x + 3}{x^2 + 2x + 3} \right) dx.$$

If we set  $x = \sqrt{5} \tan \theta$  and  $dx = \sqrt{5} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\int \frac{1}{x^2 + 5} dx = \int \frac{1}{5 \sec^2 \theta} \sqrt{5} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{\theta}{\sqrt{5}} + C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{5}} \right) + C.$$

Since  $x^2 + 2x + 3 = (x+1)^2 + 2$ , we set  $x+1 = \sqrt{2} \tan \theta$  and  $dx = \sqrt{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$  in

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x+3}{(x+1)^2 + 2} dx &= \int \frac{2 + \sqrt{2} \tan \theta}{2 \sec^2 \theta} \sqrt{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \int (\sqrt{2} + \tan \theta) d\theta \\ &= \sqrt{2} \theta + \ln |\sec \theta| + C \\ &= \sqrt{2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 3}}{\sqrt{2}} \right| + C \\ &= \sqrt{2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \ln (x^2 + 2x + 3) + D. \end{aligned}$$



Thus,

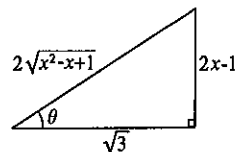
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{(x^2 + 5)(x^2 + 2x + 3)} dx &= \frac{1}{12} \left[ -\frac{1}{2} \ln (x^2 + 5) - \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{5}} \right) + \sqrt{2} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{1}{2} \ln (x^2 + 2x + 3) \right] + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{24} \ln (x^2 + 5) - \frac{1}{12\sqrt{5}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{5}} \right) + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{12} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x+1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \\ &\quad + \frac{1}{24} \ln (x^2 + 2x + 3) + C. \end{aligned}$$

30. If we set  $\frac{1}{x^3 + 1} = \frac{A}{x+1} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2-x+1}$ , then  $A = 1/3$ ,  $B = -1/3$ ,  $C = 2/3$ , and

$$\int \frac{1}{x^3 + 1} dx = \int \left( \frac{1/3}{x+1} + \frac{-x/3 + 2/3}{x^2 - x + 1} \right) dx = \frac{1}{3} \ln |x+1| + \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{-x+2}{(x-1/2)^2 + 3/4} dx.$$

In the remaining integral we set  $x - 1/2 = (\sqrt{3}/2) \tan \theta$ , and  $dx = (\sqrt{3}/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x^3 + 1} dx &= \frac{1}{3} \ln |x+1| + \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{-1/2 - (\sqrt{3}/2) \tan \theta + 2}{(3/4) \sec^2 \theta} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \ln |x+1| + \frac{1}{3} (\sqrt{3} \theta + \ln |\cos \theta|) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \ln |x+1| + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + \frac{1}{3} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2\sqrt{x^2-x+1}} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{3} \ln |x+1| + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) - \frac{1}{6} \ln (x^2 - x + 1) + D. \end{aligned}$$



31. If we set  $u = \cos x$  and  $du = -\sin x dx$ , then

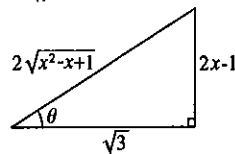
$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sin x}{\cos x(1 + \cos^2 x)} dx &= \int \frac{1}{u(1+u^2)} (-du) = - \int \left( \frac{1}{u} - \frac{u}{1+u^2} \right) du \\ &= -\ln |u| + \frac{1}{2} \ln (1+u^2) + C = \frac{1}{2} \ln (1 + \cos^2 x) - \ln |\cos x| + C. \end{aligned}$$

32. If we set  $\frac{x^4 + 8x^3 - x^2 + 2x + 1}{x^5 + x^4 + x^2 + x} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x+1} + \frac{C}{(x+1)^2} + \frac{Dx+E}{x^2-x+1}$ , then  $A = 1$ ,  $B = -2$ ,  $C = 3$ ,  $D = 2$ ,  $E = 0$ , and

$$\int \frac{x^4 + 8x^3 - x^2 + 2x + 1}{x^5 + x^4 + x^2 + x} dx = \int \left[ \frac{1}{x} - \frac{2}{x+1} + \frac{3}{(x+1)^2} + \frac{2x}{(x-1/2)^2 + 3/4} \right] dx.$$

In the last term we set  $x - 1/2 = (\sqrt{3}/2) \tan \theta$  and  $dx = (\sqrt{3}/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , in which case

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{2x}{(x-1/2)^2 + 3/4} dx &= 2 \int \frac{1/2 + (\sqrt{3}/2) \tan \theta}{(3/4) \sec^2 \theta} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} (\theta + \sqrt{3} \ln |\sec \theta|) + C \\ &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + 2 \ln \left| \frac{2\sqrt{x^2-x+1}}{\sqrt{3}} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + \ln(x^2 - x + 1) + D. \end{aligned}$$



Thus,

$$\int \frac{x^4 + 8x^3 - x^2 + 2x + 1}{x^5 + x^4 + x^2 + x} dx = \ln|x| - 2 \ln|x+1| - \frac{3}{x+1} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) + \ln(x^2 - x + 1) + D.$$

33. (a)  $\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{gH}{L} \left( 1 - \frac{v^2}{v_f^2} \right) = \frac{gH}{Lv_f^2} (v_f^2 - v^2)$ , a separable differential equation  $\frac{dv}{v_f^2 - v^2} = \frac{gH}{Lv_f^2} dt$ . Partial fractions gives

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{gHt}{Lv_f^2} + C &= \int \frac{1}{v_f^2 - v^2} dv = \frac{1}{2v_f} \int \left( \frac{1}{v_f + v} + \frac{1}{v_f - v} \right) dv \\ &= \frac{1}{2v_f} [\ln(v_f + v) - \ln(v_f - v)] = \frac{1}{2v_f} \ln \left( \frac{v_f + v}{v_f - v} \right). \end{aligned}$$

The initial condition  $v(0) = 0$  implies that  $C = 0$ , and therefore

$$\frac{gHt}{Lv_f^2} = \frac{1}{2v_f} \ln \left( \frac{v_f + v}{v_f - v} \right) \implies t = \frac{Lv_f}{2gH} \ln \left( \frac{v_f + v}{v_f - v} \right).$$

- (b) If we exponentiate  $\ln \left( \frac{v_f + v}{v_f - v} \right) = \frac{2gHt}{Lv_f}$ , we obtain

$$\frac{v_f + v}{v_f - v} = e^{2gHt/(Lv_f)} \implies v_f + v = (v_f - v)e^{2gHt/(Lv_f)}.$$

Hence,  $v = v_f \left[ \frac{e^{2gHt/(Lv_f)} - 1}{e^{2gHt/(Lv_f)} + 1} \right] = v_f \tanh \left( \frac{gHt}{Lv_f} \right)$ .

34. We could use partial fractions on the integrand as it now stands, but it is easier if we first substitute  $x = M^2$  and  $dx = 2M dM$ . At the same time, let us set  $a = (k-1)/2$  and denote the integral by  $I$ :

$$\begin{aligned} I &= \int \frac{M(1-M^2)}{M^4 \left( 1 + \frac{k-1}{2} M^2 \right)} dM = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1-x}{x^2(1+ax)} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \left( \frac{-a-1}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{a+a^2}{1+ax} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ -(a+1) \ln x - \frac{1}{x} + (1+a) \ln(1+ax) \right] + C = -\frac{1}{2x} + \left( \frac{a+1}{2} \right) \ln \left( \frac{1+ax}{x} \right) + C \\ &= -\frac{1}{2M^2} + \left( \frac{k+1}{4} \right) \ln \left[ \frac{1 + \left( \frac{k-1}{2} \right) M^2}{M^2} \right] + C. \end{aligned}$$

35. If  $t = \tan(x/2)$ , then  $x = 2 \tan^{-1} t$ , from which  $dx = \frac{2}{1+t^2} dt$ . Since  $t = \sin(x/2)/\cos(x/2)$ , it follows that  $\sin(x/2) = t \cos(x/2)$ . Using the fact that  $\sin^2(x/2) + \cos^2(x/2) = 1$ , we obtain

$$1 = t^2 \cos^2(x/2) + \cos^2(x/2) \implies \cos^2(x/2) = \frac{1}{1+t^2}.$$

Thus,  $\cos x = 2 \cos^2(x/2) - 1 = \frac{2}{1+t^2} - 1 = \frac{1-t^2}{1+t^2}$ . Furthermore,  $\sin x = 2 \sin(x/2) \cos(x/2) = 2t \cos^2(x/2) = \frac{2t}{1+t^2}$ .

36. With the substitution from Exercise 35,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \sec x \, dx &= \int \frac{1}{\cos x} \, dx = \int \frac{1+t^2}{1-t^2} \frac{2}{1+t^2} \, dt = 2 \int \frac{1}{1-t^2} \, dt = 2 \int \left( \frac{1/2}{1-t} + \frac{1/2}{1+t} \right) \, dt \\ &= -\ln|1-t| + \ln|1+t| + C = \ln \left| \frac{1+t}{1-t} \right| + C = \ln \left| \frac{1+\tan(x/2)}{1-\tan(x/2)} \right| + C. \end{aligned}$$

37. With the substitution from Exercise 35,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{3+5\sin x} \, dx &= \int \frac{1}{3+\frac{10t}{1+t^2}} \frac{2}{1+t^2} \, dt = 2 \int \frac{1}{3t^2+10t+3} \, dt \\ &= 2 \int \frac{1}{(3t+1)(t+3)} \, dt = 2 \int \left( \frac{3/8}{3t+1} - \frac{1/8}{t+3} \right) \, dt \\ &= \frac{1}{4} \ln|3t+1| - \frac{1}{4} \ln|t+3| + C = \frac{1}{4} \ln|3 \tan(x/2) + 1| - \frac{1}{4} \ln|\tan(x/2) + 3| + C. \end{aligned}$$

38. With the substitution from Exercise 35,

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{1-2\cos x} \, dx &= \int \frac{1}{1-2\left(\frac{1-t^2}{1+t^2}\right)} \frac{2}{1+t^2} \, dt = 2 \int \frac{1}{3t^2-1} \, dt \\ &= 2 \int \left( \frac{-1/2}{\sqrt{3}t+1} + \frac{1/2}{\sqrt{3}t-1} \right) \, dt = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln|\sqrt{3}t+1| + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln|\sqrt{3}t-1| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{3}t-1}{\sqrt{3}t+1} \right| + C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{3} \tan(x/2) - 1}{\sqrt{3} \tan(x/2) + 1} \right| + C. \end{aligned}$$

39. With the substitution from Exercise 35,

$$\int \frac{1}{\sin x + \cos x} \, dx = \int \frac{1}{\frac{2t}{1+t^2} + \frac{1-t^2}{1+t^2}} \frac{2}{1+t^2} \, dt = 2 \int \frac{1}{1+2t-t^2} \, dt = 2 \int \frac{1}{2-(t-1)^2} \, dt.$$

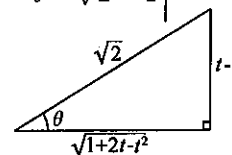
We now set  $t-1 = \sqrt{2} \sin \theta$  and  $dt = \sqrt{2} \cos \theta \, d\theta$ ,

$$\int \frac{1}{\sin x + \cos x} \, dx = 2 \int \frac{1}{2 \cos^2 \theta} \sqrt{2} \cos \theta \, d\theta = \sqrt{2} \int \sec \theta \, d\theta$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C = \sqrt{2} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{1+2t-t^2}} + \frac{t-1}{\sqrt{1+2t-t^2}} \right| + C$$

$$= \sqrt{2} \ln \left| \frac{t+\sqrt{2}-1}{\sqrt{-(t+\sqrt{2}-1)(t-\sqrt{2}-1)}} \right| + C = \sqrt{2} \ln \left| \sqrt{\frac{t+\sqrt{2}-1}{t-\sqrt{2}-1}} \right| + C$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left| \frac{\tan(x/2) + \sqrt{2} - 1}{\tan(x/2) - \sqrt{2} - 1} \right| + C.$$



40. We must show that  $\frac{1 + \tan(x/2)}{1 - \tan(x/2)} = \sec x + \tan x$ .

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1 + \tan(x/2)}{1 - \tan(x/2)} &= \frac{1 + \frac{\sin(x/2)}{\cos(x/2)}}{1 - \frac{\sin(x/2)}{\cos(x/2)}} = \frac{\cos(x/2) + \sin(x/2)}{\cos(x/2) - \sin(x/2)} = \frac{\cos(x/2) + \sin(x/2)}{\cos(x/2) - \sin(x/2)} \cdot \frac{\cos(x/2) + \sin(x/2)}{\cos(x/2) + \sin(x/2)} \\ &= \frac{\cos^2(x/2) + 2\sin(x/2)\cos(x/2) + \sin^2(x/2)}{\cos^2(x/2) - \sin^2(x/2)} = \frac{1 + \sin x}{\cos x} = \sec x + \tan x. \end{aligned}$$

41. (a) With the substitution from Exercise 35,

$$\int \frac{1}{5 - 4 \cos x} dx = \int \frac{1}{5 - \frac{4(1-t^2)}{1+t^2}} \frac{2}{1+t^2} dt = 2 \int \frac{1}{1+9t^2} dt.$$

If we now set  $t = (1/3) \tan \theta$  and  $dt = (1/3) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\int \frac{1}{5 - 4 \cos x} dx = 2 \int \frac{1}{\sec^2 \theta} \frac{1}{3} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{2\theta}{3} + C = \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} 3t + C = \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} \left[ 3 \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \right] + C.$$

$$(b) \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{5 - 4 \cos x} dx = \left\{ \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} \left[ 3 \tan \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \right] \right\}_0^{2\pi} = 0$$

This cannot be correct because the integrand is always positive.

(c) To verify that the function is an antiderivative, we differentiate it, obtaining

$$\frac{1}{3} + \frac{2/3}{1 + \frac{\sin^2 x}{(2 - \cos x)^2}} \left[ \frac{(2 - \cos x)(\cos x) - \sin x(\sin x)}{(2 - \cos x)^2} \right],$$

and this simplifies to  $1/(5 - 4 \cos x)$ . When we use this antiderivative,

$$\int_0^{2\pi} \frac{1}{5 - 4 \cos x} dx = \left\{ \frac{x}{3} + \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{\sin x}{2 - \cos x} \right) \right\}_0^{2\pi} = \frac{2\pi}{3}.$$

42. If we set  $x^4 + x^3 + 2x^2 + 11x - 5 = (x^2 + bx + c)(x^2 + dx + e)$ , multiply the right side out, and equate coefficients, we obtain the equations

$$b + d = 1, \quad c + bd + e = 2, \quad be + cd = 11, \quad ce = -5.$$

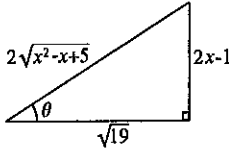
Solutions of these are  $b = -1$ ,  $c = 5$ ,  $d = 2$ , and  $e = -1$ . The partial fraction decomposition of the integrand therefore takes the form

$$\frac{x^2 + x + 3}{(x^2 - x + 5)(x^2 + 2x - 1)} = \frac{Ax + B}{x^2 - x + 5} + \frac{Cx + D}{x^2 + 2x - 1}.$$

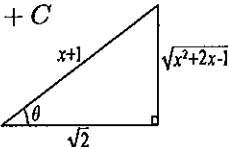
We find that  $A = -2/21$ ,  $B = 4/7$ ,  $C = 2/21$ , and  $D = 5/7$ . Hence

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^2 + x + 3}{x^4 + x^3 + 2x^2 + 11x - 5} dx &= \frac{1}{21} \int \left( \frac{-2x + 12}{x^2 - x + 5} + \frac{2x + 15}{x^2 + 2x - 1} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{2}{21} \int \frac{-x + 6}{(x - 1/2)^2 + 19/4} dx + \frac{1}{21} \int \frac{2x + 15}{(x + 1)^2 - 2} dx. \end{aligned}$$

In the first integral we set  $x - 1/2 = (\sqrt{19}/2) \tan \theta$  and  $dx = (\sqrt{19}/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{-x+6}{(x-1/2)^2+19/4} dx &= \int \frac{-1/2 - (\sqrt{19}/2) \tan \theta + 6 \frac{\sqrt{19}}{2} \sec^2 \theta}{(19/4) \sec^2 \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{\sqrt{19}} \int (11 - \sqrt{19} \tan \theta) d\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{19}} (11\theta + \sqrt{19} \ln |\cos \theta|) + C \\
&= \frac{11}{\sqrt{19}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{19}} \right) + \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{19}}{2\sqrt{x^2-x+5}} \right| + C \\
&= \frac{11}{\sqrt{19}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{19}} \right) - \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2-x+5) + D.
\end{aligned}$$


In the second integral we set  $x+1 = \sqrt{2} \sec \theta$  and  $dx = \sqrt{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{2x+15}{(x+1)^2-2} dx &= \int \frac{2(\sqrt{2} \sec \theta - 1) + 15}{2 \tan^2 \theta} \sqrt{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan \theta} (2\sqrt{2} \sec \theta + 13) d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int \left( \frac{2\sqrt{2} \sec^2 \theta}{\tan \theta} + 13 \csc \theta \right) d\theta = 2 \ln |\tan \theta| + \frac{13}{\sqrt{2}} \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| + C \\
&= 2 \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2+2x-1}}{\sqrt{2}} \right| + \frac{13}{\sqrt{2}} \ln \left| \frac{x+1}{\sqrt{x^2+2x-1}} - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{x^2+2x-1}} \right| + C \\
&= \frac{13}{\sqrt{2}} \ln |x+1-\sqrt{2}| + \frac{2\sqrt{2}-13}{2\sqrt{2}} \ln(x^2+2x-1) + D.
\end{aligned}$$


Thus, 
$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{x^2+x+3}{x^4+x^3+2x^2+11x-5} dx &= \frac{22}{21\sqrt{19}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-1}{\sqrt{19}} \right) - \frac{1}{21} \ln(x^2-x+5) \\
&\quad + \frac{13}{21\sqrt{2}} \ln |x+1-\sqrt{2}| + \frac{2\sqrt{2}-13}{42\sqrt{2}} \ln(x^2+2x-1) + G.
\end{aligned}$$

43. If we set  $x^4 + 3x^3 + x^2 + 2x - 12 = (x^2 + bx + c)(x^2 + dx + e)$ , multiply the right side out, and equate coefficients, we obtain the equations

$$b+d=3, \quad c+bd+e=1, \quad be+cd=2, \quad ce=-12.$$

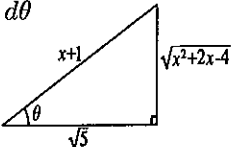
Solutions of these are  $b=1$ ,  $c=3$ ,  $d=2$ , and  $e=-4$ . The partial fraction decomposition of the integrand therefore takes the form

$$\frac{2x^3+8x^2-3x+5}{x^4+3x^3+x^2+2x-12} = \frac{Ax+B}{x^2+x+3} + \frac{Cx+D}{x^2+2x-4}.$$

We find that  $A=2$ ,  $B=1$ ,  $C=0$ , and  $D=3$ , so that

$$\int \frac{2x^3+8x^2-3x+5}{x^4+3x^3+x^2+2x-12} dx = \int \left[ \frac{2x+1}{x^2+x+3} + \frac{3}{(x+1)^2-5} \right] dx.$$

In the second integral we set  $x+1 = \sqrt{5} \sec \theta$  and  $dx = \sqrt{5} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{2x^3+8x^2-3x+5}{x^4+3x^3+x^2+2x-12} dx &= \ln(x^2+x+3) + 3 \int \frac{1}{5 \tan^2 \theta} \sqrt{5} \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta \\
&= \ln(x^2+x+3) + \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}} \int \csc \theta d\theta \\
&= \ln(x^2+x+3) + \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}} \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| + C \\
&= \ln(x^2+x+3) + \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}} \ln \left| \frac{x+1}{\sqrt{x^2+2x-4}} - \frac{\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{x^2+2x-4}} \right| + C \\
&= \ln(x^2+x+3) + \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}} \ln |x+1-\sqrt{5}| - \frac{3}{2\sqrt{5}} \ln(x^2+2x-4) + C.
\end{aligned}$$


**EXERCISES 8.7**

1. With the trapezoidal rule,

$$\int_1^2 \frac{1}{x} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left( \frac{1}{1} + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{1+i/10} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{20} \left( 1 + 20 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{10+i} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = 0.69377.$$

With Simpson's rule,  $\int_1^2 \frac{1}{x} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} \left( 1 + \frac{4}{1.1} + \frac{2}{1.2} + \cdots + \frac{2}{1.8} + \frac{4}{1.9} + \frac{1}{2} \right) = 0.69315.$

Analytically,  $\int_1^2 \frac{1}{x} dx = \{\ln x\}_1^2 = \ln 2 \approx 0.69315.$

2. With the trapezoidal rule,

$$\int_2^3 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+2}} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}} + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{i}{10}+4}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \right) = \frac{1}{20} \left( \frac{1}{2} + 2\sqrt{10} \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{\sqrt{40+i}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \right) = 0.47215.$$

With Simpson's rule,

$$\int_2^3 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+2}} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{4}{\sqrt{4.1}} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{4.2}} + \cdots + \frac{2}{\sqrt{4.8}} + \frac{4}{\sqrt{4.9}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \right) = 0.47214.$$

Analytically,  $\int_2^3 \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+2}} dx = \{2\sqrt{x+2}\}_2^3 = 2\sqrt{5} - 4 \approx 0.47214.$

3. With the trapezoidal rule,
- $\int_0^1 \tan x dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left( \tan 0 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \tan(i/10) + \tan 1 \right) = 0.61764.$

With Simpson's rule,

$$\int_0^1 \tan x dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} [\tan 0 + 4 \tan(0.1) + 2 \tan(0.2) + \cdots + 2 \tan(0.8) + 4 \tan(0.9) + \tan 1] = 0.61565.$$

Analytically,  $\int_0^1 \tan x dx = \{\ln(\sec x)\}_0^1 = \ln(\sec 1) \approx 0.61563.$

4. With the trapezoidal rule,

$$\int_0^{1/2} e^x dx \approx \frac{1/20}{2} \left( e^0 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 e^{i/20} + e^{1/2} \right) = \frac{1}{40} \left( 1 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 e^{i/20} + \sqrt{e} \right) = 0.64886.$$

With Simpson's rule,  $\int_0^{1/2} e^x dx \approx \frac{1/20}{3} \left( e^0 + 4e^{1/20} + 2e^{1/10} + \cdots + 2e^{2/5} + 4e^{9/20} + e^{1/2} \right) = 0.64872.$

Analytically,  $\int_0^{1/2} e^x dx = \{e^x\}_0^{1/2} = \sqrt{e} - 1 \approx 0.64872.$

5. With the trapezoidal rule,

$$\int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{x+1} dx \approx \frac{1/5}{2} \left( 0 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \sqrt{(-1+i/5)+1} + \sqrt{2} \right) = \frac{1}{10} \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \sum_{i=1}^9 \sqrt{i} + \sqrt{2} \right) = 1.8682.$$

With Simpson's rule,

$$\int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{x+1} dx \approx \frac{1/5}{3} \left( 0 + 4\sqrt{1-4/5} + 2\sqrt{1-3/5} + \cdots + 2\sqrt{1+3/5} + 4\sqrt{1+4/5} + \sqrt{2} \right) = 1.8784.$$

Analytically,  $\int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{x+1} dx = \left\{ \frac{2(x+1)^{3/2}}{3} \right\}_{-1}^1 = \frac{4\sqrt{2}}{3} \approx 1.8856.$



6. With the trapezoidal rule,

$$\int_{-3}^{-2} \frac{1}{x^3} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left[ -\frac{1}{27} + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{(-3+i/10)^3} - \frac{1}{8} \right] = \frac{1}{20} \left[ -\frac{1}{27} - 2000 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{(30-i)^3} - \frac{1}{8} \right] = -0.069570.$$

With Simpson's rule,

$$\int_{-3}^{-2} \frac{1}{x^3} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} \left[ -\frac{1}{27} + \frac{4}{(-2.9)^3} + \frac{2}{(-2.8)^3} + \cdots + \frac{2}{(-2.2)^3} + \frac{4}{(-2.1)^3} - \frac{1}{8} \right] = -0.069445.$$

$$\text{Analytically, } \int_{-3}^{-2} \frac{1}{x^3} dx = \left\{ -\frac{1}{2x^2} \right\}_{-3}^{-2} = -\frac{5}{72} \approx -0.069444.$$

7. With the trapezoidal rule,  $\int_{1/2}^1 \cos x dx \approx \frac{1/20}{2} \left[ \cos(1/2) + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \cos(1/2 + i/20) + \cos 1 \right] = 0.36197.$

With Simpson's rule,

$$\int_{1/2}^1 \cos x dx \approx \frac{1/20}{3} [\cos(0.5) + 4 \cos(0.55) + 2 \cos(0.6) + \cdots + 2 \cos(0.9) + 4 \cos(0.95) + \cos 1] = 0.36205.$$

$$\text{Analytically, } \int_{1/2}^1 \cos x dx = \left\{ \sin x \right\}_{1/2}^1 = \sin 1 - \sin(1/2) \approx 0.36205.$$

8. With the trapezoidal rule,

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{3+x^2} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{3} + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{3+(i/10)^2} + \frac{1}{4} \right] = \frac{1}{20} \left( \frac{7}{12} + 200 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{300+i^2} \right) = 0.30220.$$

With Simpson's rule,

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{3+x^2} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} \left[ \frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{3+(1/10)^2} + \frac{2}{3+(2/10)^2} + \cdots + \frac{2}{3+(8/10)^2} + \frac{4}{3+(9/10)^2} + \frac{1}{4} \right] = 0.30230.$$

Analytically, we set  $x = \sqrt{3} \tan \theta$  and  $dx = \sqrt{3} \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{3+x^2} dx = \int_0^{\pi/6} \frac{1}{3 \sec^2 \theta} \sqrt{3} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \left\{ \theta \right\}_0^{\pi/6} = \frac{\pi}{6\sqrt{3}} \approx 0.30230.$$

9. With the trapezoidal rule,  $\int_1^3 \frac{1}{x^2+x} dx \approx \frac{1/5}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2} + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{(1+i/5)^2 + (1+i/5)} + \frac{1}{12} \right] = 0.40779.$

With Simpson's rule,

$$\int_1^3 \frac{1}{x^2+x} dx \approx \frac{1/5}{3} \left[ \frac{1}{2} + \frac{4}{(1.2)^2 + 1.2} + \frac{2}{(1.4)^2 + 1.4} + \cdots + \frac{2}{(2.6)^2 + 2.6} + \frac{4}{(2.8)^2 + 2.8} + \frac{1}{12} \right] = 0.40551.$$

$$\text{Analytically, } \int_1^3 \frac{1}{x^2+x} dx = \int_1^3 \left( \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x+1} \right) dx = \left\{ \ln x - \ln(x+1) \right\}_1^3 = \ln(3/2) \approx 0.40547.$$

10. With the trapezoidal rule,

$$\int_0^{1/2} x e^{x^2} dx \approx \frac{1/20}{2} \left[ 0 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 (i/20) e^{(i/20)^2} + \frac{1}{2} e^{1/4} \right] = \frac{1}{40} \left( \frac{1}{10} \sum_{i=1}^9 i e^{i^2/400} + \frac{1}{2} e^{1/4} \right) = 0.14221.$$

With Simpson's rule,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^{1/2} x e^{x^2} dx &\approx \frac{1/20}{3} \left[ 0 + 4(1/20) e^{1/400} + 2(1/10) e^{1/100} + \cdots \right. \\ &\quad \left. + 2(2/5) e^{4/25} + 4(9/20) e^{81/400} + (1/2) e^{1/4} \right] = 0.14201. \end{aligned}$$

Analytically,  $\int_0^{1/2} x e^{x^2} dx = \left\{ \frac{e^{x^2}}{2} \right\}_0^{1/2} = \frac{e^{1/4} - 1}{2} \approx 0.14201$ .

11. With the trapezoidal rule,  $\int_0^2 \frac{1}{1+x^3} dx \approx \frac{1/5}{2} \left[ 1 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{1+(i/5)^3} + \frac{1}{9} \right] = 1.0895$ .

With Simpson's rule,

$$\int_0^2 \frac{1}{1+x^3} dx \approx \frac{1/5}{3} \left[ 1 + \frac{4}{1+(0.2)^3} + \frac{2}{1+(0.4)^3} + \cdots + \frac{2}{1+(1.6)^3} + \frac{4}{1+(1.8)^3} + \frac{1}{9} \right] = 1.0900.$$

12. With the trapezoidal rule,  $\int_0^1 e^{x^2} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left[ 1 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 e^{(i/10)^2} + e \right] = 1.4672$ .

With Simpson's rule,  $\int_0^1 e^{x^2} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} (1 + 4e^{0.01} + 2e^{0.04} + \cdots + 2e^{0.64} + 4e^{0.81} + e) = 1.4627$ .

13. With the trapezoidal rule,  $\int_1^2 \sqrt{1+x^4} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left[ \sqrt{2} + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \sqrt{1+(1+i/10)^4} + \sqrt{17} \right] = 2.5661$ .

With Simpson's rule,  $\int_1^2 \sqrt{1+x^4} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} [\sqrt{2} + 4\sqrt{1+(1.1)^4} + 2\sqrt{1+(1.2)^4} + \cdots + 2\sqrt{1+(1.8)^4} + 4\sqrt{1+(1.9)^4} + \sqrt{17}] = 2.5641$ .

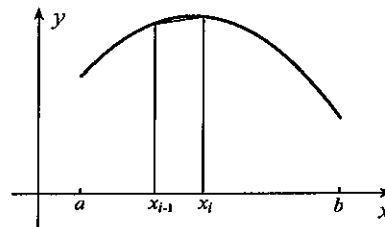
14. With the trapezoidal rule, and noting that  $\sin(x^2)$  is an even function,

$$\int_{-1}^0 \sin(x^2) dx = \int_0^1 \sin(x^2) dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left[ 0 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \sin(i/10)^2 + \sin 1 \right] = 0.31117.$$

With Simpson's rule,

$$\int_{-1}^0 \sin(x^2) dx = \int_0^1 \sin(x^2) dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} \left[ 0 + 4 \sin(0.01) + 2 \sin(0.04) + \cdots + 2 \sin(0.64) + 4 \sin(0.81) + \sin 1 \right] = 0.31026.$$

15. The trapezoid on the  $i^{\text{th}}$  interval between  $x_{i-1}$  and  $x_i$  underestimates the area under the graph on that subinterval.



16. In equation 8.15 the error is reduced by a factor of  $1/4$ ; in equation 8.16 it is reduced by  $1/16$ .  
 17. With 16 subdivisions, Simpson's rule gives

$$\int_0^1 e^{-x^2} dx \approx \frac{1/16}{3} \left[ e^0 + 4e^{-(1/16)^2} + 2e^{-(1/8)^2} + \cdots + 2e^{-(7/8)^2} + 4e^{-(15/16)^2} + e^{-1} \right] = 0.74682.$$

18. The length of the parabola is

$$\int_0^1 \sqrt{1+(2x)^2} dx = \int_0^1 \sqrt{1+4x^2} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} \left[ 1 + 4\sqrt{1+4(1/10)^2} + 2\sqrt{1+4(1/5)^2} + \cdots + 2\sqrt{1+4(4/5)^2} + 4\sqrt{1+4(9/10)^2} + \sqrt{5} \right] = 1.4789.$$

According to Exercise 8.4-39, the length of the parabola is  $[2\sqrt{5} + \ln(2 + \sqrt{5})]/4$ , which to four decimals is also 1.4789.

19. The length of the curve is given by  $L = \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{1 + \cos^2 x} dx$ . When we use the trapezoidal rule with 10 subdivisions,  $L \approx \frac{\pi/20}{2} \left[ \sqrt{2} + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \sqrt{1 + \cos^2(\pi i/20)} + 1 \right] = 1.910$ .

With Simpson's rule,  $L \approx \frac{\pi/20}{3} \left[ \sqrt{2} + 4\sqrt{1 + \cos^2(\pi/20)} + 2\sqrt{1 + \cos^2(\pi/10)} + \dots + 2\sqrt{1 + \cos^2(2\pi/5)} + 4\sqrt{1 + \cos^2(9\pi/20)} + 1 \right] = 1.910$ .

20. Using Simpson's rule, the volume in cubic metres is approximately

$$(1.8) \left( \frac{1}{3} \right) [0 + 4(6.0) + 2(7.0) + 4(6.8) + 2(5.8) + 4(4.6) + 2(3.8) + 4(3.6) + 2(3.6) + 4(3.8) + 0] = 83.76.$$

21. Since there is an odd number of subdivisions, we use the trapezoidal rule to approximate the area of the spill

$$\frac{50}{2} [0 + 2(180) + 2(190) + 2(200) + 2(440) + 2(210) + 2(180) + 0] = 70\,000.$$

The volume of oil is approximately  $700 \text{ m}^3$ .

22. (a) Both rules require the value of the integrand at the lower limit of integration, but  $e^x/\sqrt{x}$  is undefined at  $x = 0$ .

(b) If we set  $u = \sqrt{x}$  and  $du = 1/(2\sqrt{x}) dx$ , then

$$\int_0^4 \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \int_0^2 e^{u^2} 2 du = 2 \int_0^2 e^{u^2} du,$$

and this integral is no longer improper. With Simpson's rule and 20 equal subdivisions,

$$2 \int_0^2 e^{u^2} du \approx 2 \left( \frac{1/10}{3} \right) [e^0 + 4e^{(0.1)^2} + 2e^{(0.2)^2} + \dots + 2e^{(1.8)^2} + 4e^{(1.9)^2} + e^4] = 32.91.$$

(c) Rectangular rule 8.11 can be used since it does not require the value of  $e^x/\sqrt{x}$  at  $x = 0$ .

23. (a) Since  $y = (2/3)\sqrt{9 - x^2}$  on the first quadrant part of the ellipse, small lengths thereon can be approximated by

$$\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{dy}{dx} \right)^2} dx = \sqrt{1 + \left[ \frac{(2/3)(-x)}{\sqrt{9 - x^2}} \right]^2} dx = \sqrt{\frac{81 - 9x^2 + 4x^2}{9(9 - x^2)}} dx = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt{\frac{81 - 5x^2}{9 - x^2}} dx.$$

The total length of the ellipse is therefore  $L = \frac{4}{3} \int_0^3 \sqrt{\frac{81 - 5x^2}{9 - x^2}} dx$ .

(b) If we set  $x = 3 \sin \theta$  and  $dx = 3 \cos \theta d\theta$ , then

$$L = \frac{4}{3} \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sqrt{81 - 45 \sin^2 \theta}}{3 \cos \theta} 3 \cos \theta d\theta = 4 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sqrt{9 - 5 \sin^2 \theta} d\theta.$$

(c) If we use the trapezoidal rule with 8 subdivisions to approximate the integral,

$$L \approx \frac{4(\pi/16)}{2} \left[ 3 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^7 \sqrt{9 - 5 \sin^2(\pi i/16)} + 2 \right] = 15.865.$$

With Simpson's rule,  $L \approx \frac{4(\pi/16)}{3} [3 + 4\sqrt{9 - 5 \sin^2(\pi/16)} + 2\sqrt{9 - 5 \sin^2(\pi/8)} + \dots + 2\sqrt{9 - 5 \sin^2(3\pi/8)} + 4\sqrt{9 - 5 \sin^2(7\pi/16)} + 2] = 15.865$ .

24. If we set  $x = 1/t$ , then  $dx = -(1/t^2) dt$ , and

$$\int_1^\infty \frac{1}{1+x^4} dx = \int_1^0 \frac{1}{1+t^{-4}} \left(-\frac{1}{t^2} dt\right) = \int_0^1 \frac{t^2}{1+t^4} dt.$$

The trapezoidal rule with 10 subdivisions gives

$$\int_0^1 \frac{t^2}{1+t^4} dt \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left[ 0 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{(i/10)^2}{1+(i/10)^4} + \frac{1}{2} \right] = 0.2437.$$

Simpson's rule with the same subdivision yields

$$\int_0^1 \frac{t^2}{1+t^4} dt \approx \frac{1/10}{3} \left[ 0 + \frac{4(0.1)^2}{1+(0.1)^4} + \frac{2(0.2)^2}{1+(0.2)^4} + \cdots + \frac{4(0.9)^2}{1+(0.9)^4} + \frac{1}{2} \right] = 0.2438.$$

25. If we set  $x = 1/t$  and  $dx = -dt/t^2$ , then

$$\int_1^\infty \frac{x^2}{x^4 + x^2 + 1} dx = \int_1^0 \frac{1/t^2}{1/t^4 + 1/t^2 + 1} \left(-\frac{dt}{t^2}\right) = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{t^4 + t^2 + 1} dt.$$

If we use Simpson's rule with 10 subdivisions to approximate this integral,

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^1 \frac{1}{t^4 + t^2 + 1} dt \approx \frac{1/10}{3} & \left[ 1 + \frac{4}{(1/10)^4 + (1/10)^2 + 1} + \frac{2}{(1/5)^4 + (1/5)^2 + 1} + \cdots \right. \\ & \left. + \frac{2}{(4/5)^4 + (4/5)^2 + 1} + \frac{4}{(9/10)^4 + (9/10)^2 + 1} + \frac{1}{3} \right] = 0.728. \end{aligned}$$

26. If  $f(x)$  is the function, then the trapezoidal rule gives

$$\int_{-1}^4 f(x) dx \approx \frac{1/2}{2} \{f(-1) + 2[f(-0.5) + f(0) + \cdots + f(3.5)] + f(4)\} = 2.113.$$

Simpson's rule gives

$$\int_{-1}^4 f(x) dx \approx \frac{1/2}{3} [f(-1) + 4f(-0.5) + 2f(0) + \cdots + 2f(3) + 4f(3.5) + f(4)] = 1.729.$$

27. If  $f(x)$  is the function, then the trapezoidal rule gives

$$\int_1^3 f(x) dx \approx \frac{1/5}{2} \{f(1.0) + 2[f(1.2) + f(1.4) + \cdots + f(2.6) + f(2.8)] + f(3.0)\} = 2.80.$$

Simpson's rule gives

$$\int_1^3 f(x) dx \approx \frac{1/5}{3} [f(1.0) + 4f(1.2) + 2f(1.4) + \cdots + 2f(2.6) + 4f(2.8) + f(3.0)] = 2.81.$$

28. According to equation 8.16, the maximum error in approximating the definite integral of  $f(x)$  from  $x = a$  to  $x = b$  with  $n$  equal subdivisions is given by  $|S_n| = M(b-a)^5/(180n^4)$  where  $M$  is the maximum value of  $|f''''(x)|$  on  $a \leq x \leq b$ . But if  $f(x)$  is a cubic polynomial,  $f''''(x) = 0$  for all  $x$ . Hence,  $S_n = 0$ . For example,

$$\int_1^2 (x^3 + 1) dx = \left\{ \frac{x^4}{4} + x \right\}_1^2 = \frac{19}{4}.$$

Simpson's rule with 10 equal subdivisions, and  $f(x) = x^3 + 1$ , gives

$$\int_1^2 (x^3 + 1) dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} [f(1) + 4f(1.1) + 2f(1.2) + \cdots + 2f(1.8) + 4f(1.9) + f(2)] = 4.75.$$

29. (a) According to equation 8.15, the error in using the trapezoidal rule with  $n$  equal partitions is  $|T_n| \leq M(3)^3/(12n^2)$  where  $M$  is the maximum of the absolute value of the second derivative of  $1/x$  on  $1 \leq x \leq 4$ . Since  $d^2(1/x)/dx^2 = 2/x^3$ , it follows that  $M = 2$ , and  $|T_n| \leq 2(3)^3/(12n^2) = 9/(2n^2)$ . For  $|T_n|$  to be less than  $10^{-4}$ , we require

$$\frac{9}{2n^2} < 10^{-4} \quad \Rightarrow \quad n > \sqrt{\frac{9(10^4)}{2}} = 212.1.$$

At least 213 subdivisions should be used.

- (b) According to equation 8.16, the error in using Simpson's rule with  $n$  equal partitions is  $|S_n| \leq M(3)^5/(180n^4)$  where  $M$  is the maximum of the absolute value of the fourth derivative of  $1/x$  on  $1 \leq x \leq 4$ . Since  $d^4(1/x)/dx^4 = 24/x^5$ , it follows that  $M = 24$ , and  $|S_n| \leq 24(3)^5/(180n^4) = 162/(5n^4)$ . For  $|S_n|$  to be less than  $10^{-4}$ , we require

$$\frac{162}{5n^4} < 10^{-4} \quad \Rightarrow \quad n > \sqrt[4]{\frac{162(10^4)}{5}} = 23.9.$$

We should use at least 24 subdivisions.

30. (a) According to equation 8.15, the error in using the trapezoidal rule with  $n$  equal partitions is  $|T_n| \leq M(\pi/4)^3/(12n^2)$  where  $M$  is the maximum of the absolute value of the second derivative of  $\cos x$  on  $0 \leq x \leq \pi/4$ . Since  $d^2(\cos x)/dx^2 = -\cos x$ , it follows that  $M = 1$ , and  $|T_n| \leq \pi^3/(768n^2)$ . For  $|T_n|$  to be less than  $10^{-4}$ , we require

$$\frac{\pi^3}{768n^2} < 10^{-4} \quad \Rightarrow \quad n > \sqrt{\frac{10^4\pi^3}{768}} = 20.09.$$

Thus, at least 21 subdivisions should be used.

- (b) According to equation 8.16, the error in using Simpson's rule with  $n$  equal partitions is  $|S_n| \leq M(\pi/4)^5/(180n^4)$  where  $M$  is the maximum of the absolute value of the fourth derivative of  $\cos x$  on  $0 \leq x \leq \pi/4$ . Since  $d^4(\cos x)/dx^4 = \cos x$ , it follows that  $M = 1$ , and  $|S_n| \leq (\pi/4)^5/(180n^4)$ . For  $|S_n|$  to be less than  $10^{-4}$ , we require

$$\frac{\pi^5}{180(4)^5n^4} < 10^{-4} \quad \Rightarrow \quad n > \sqrt[4]{\frac{10^4\pi^5}{180(4)^5}} = 2.02.$$

Since  $n$  must be even, we should use at least 4 subdivisions.

31. (a) According to equation 8.15, the error in using the trapezoidal rule with  $n$  equal partitions is  $|T_n| \leq M(1/3)^3/(12n^2)$  where  $M$  is the maximum of the absolute value of the second derivative of  $e^{2x}$  on  $0 \leq x \leq 1/3$ . Since  $d^2(e^{2x})/dx^2 = 4e^{2x}$ , it follows that  $M = 4e^{2/3}$ , and  $|T_n| \leq 4e^{2/3}(1/3)^3/(12n^2) = e^{2/3}/(81n^2)$ . For  $|T_n|$  to be less than  $10^{-4}$ , we require

$$\frac{e^{2/3}}{81n^2} < 10^{-4} \quad \Rightarrow \quad n > \sqrt{\frac{10^4(e^{2/3})}{81}} = 15.5.$$

At least 16 subdivisions should be used.

- (b) According to equation 8.16, the error in using Simpson's rule with  $n$  equal partitions is  $|S_n| \leq M(1/3)^5/(180n^4)$  where  $M$  is the maximum of the absolute value of the fourth derivative of  $e^{2x}$  on  $0 \leq x \leq 1/3$ . Since  $d^4(e^{2x})/dx^4 = 16e^{2x}$ , it follows that  $M = 16e^{2/3}$ , and  $|S_n| \leq 16e^{2/3}(1/3)^5/(180n^4) = 4e^{2/3}/[45(3^5)n^4]$ . For  $|S_n|$  to be less than  $10^{-4}$ , we require

$$\frac{4e^{2/3}}{45(3)^5n^4} < 10^{-4} \quad \Rightarrow \quad n > \sqrt[4]{\frac{4(10^4)e^{2/3}}{45(3)^5}} = 1.6.$$

We need only use 2 subdivisions.

32. (a) According to equation 8.15, the error in using the trapezoidal rule with  $n$  equal partitions is  $|T_n| \leq M(5-4)^3/(12n^2)$  where  $M$  is the maximum of the absolute value of the second derivative of  $1/\sqrt{x+2}$  on  $4 \leq x \leq 5$ . Since  $d^2(1/\sqrt{x+2})/dx^2 = (3/4)(x+2)^{-5/2}$ , it follows that  $M = (3/4)6^{-5/2}$ , and  $|T_n| \leq (3/4)6^{-5/2}/(12n^2)$ . For  $|T_n|$  to be less than  $10^{-4}$ , we require

$$\frac{1}{16(6^{5/2})n^2} < 10^{-4} \quad \implies \quad n > \sqrt{\frac{10^4}{16(6^{5/2})}} = 2.66.$$

Thus, at least 3 subdivisions should be used.

- (b) According to equation 8.16, the error in using Simpson's rule with  $n$  equal partitions is  $|S_n| \leq M(5-4)^5/(180n^4)$  where  $M$  is the maximum of the absolute value of the fourth derivative of  $1/\sqrt{x+2}$  on  $4 \leq x \leq 5$ . Since  $d^4(1/\sqrt{x+2})/dx^4 = (105/16)(x+2)^{-9/2}$ , it follows that  $M = (105/16)6^{-9/2}$ , and  $|S_n| \leq (105/16)6^{-9/2}/(180n^4)$ . For  $|S_n|$  to be less than  $10^{-4}$ , we require

$$\frac{105}{16(180)(6^{9/2})n^4} < 10^{-4} \quad \implies \quad n > \sqrt[4]{\frac{105(10^4)}{16(180)(6^{9/2})}} = 0.58.$$

Since  $n$  must be even, only 2 subdivisions are needed.

### REVIEW EXERCISES

$$1. \int \sqrt{2-x} dx = -\frac{2}{3}(2-x)^{3/2} + C \qquad 2. \int \frac{1}{(x+3)^2} dx = -\frac{1}{x+3} + C$$

$$3. \int \frac{x^2+3}{x} dx = \int \left(x + \frac{3}{x}\right) dx = \frac{x^2}{2} + 3 \ln|x| + C$$

$$4. \int \frac{x^2+3}{x+1} dx = \int \left(x-1 + \frac{4}{x+1}\right) dx = \frac{x^2}{2} - x + 4 \ln|x+1| + C$$

$$5. \int \frac{x^2+3}{x^2+1} dx = \int \left(1 + \frac{2}{1+x^2}\right) dx = x + 2 \tan^{-1}x + C$$

6. If we set  $u = x+3$  and  $du = dx$ , then

$$\int \frac{x}{\sqrt{x+3}} dx = \int \frac{u-3}{\sqrt{u}} du = \int (\sqrt{u} - 3u^{-1/2}) du = \frac{2}{3}u^{3/2} - 6u^{1/2} + C = \frac{2}{3}(x+3)^{3/2} - 6\sqrt{x+3} + C.$$

$$7. \int \sin^2 x \cos^3 x dx = \int \sin^2 x (1 - \sin^2 x) \cos x dx = \frac{1}{3} \sin^3 x - \frac{1}{5} \sin^5 x + C$$

8. If we set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \sin x dx$ , then  $du = dx$ ,  $v = -\cos x$ , and

$$\int x \sin x dx = -x \cos x - \int -\cos x dx = -x \cos x + \sin x + C.$$

$$9. \int \tan^2(2x) dx = \int [\sec^2(2x) - 1] dx = \frac{1}{2} \tan(2x) - x + C$$

$$10. \int \frac{x}{x^2+2x-3} dx = \int \left(\frac{3/4}{x+3} + \frac{1/4}{x-1}\right) dx = \frac{3}{4} \ln|x+3| + \frac{1}{4} \ln|x-1| + C$$

11. If we set  $x = (2/\sqrt{3}) \sin \theta$  and  $dx = (2/\sqrt{3}) \cos \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{4-3x^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{2 \cos \theta} \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{\theta}{\sqrt{3}} + C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}x}{2}\right) + C.$$

12. If we set  $u = \sqrt{x} + 5$ , then  $du = 1/(2\sqrt{x})dx$ , and

$$\int \frac{2-\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}+5} dx = \int \frac{2-(u-5)}{u} (2)(u-5) du = 2 \int \frac{(7-u)(u-5)}{u} du$$

$$\begin{aligned}
&= 2 \int \left( -\frac{35}{u} + 12 - u \right) du = 2 \left( -35 \ln |u| + 12u - \frac{u^2}{2} \right) + C \\
&= -70 \ln |\sqrt{x} + 5| + 24(\sqrt{x} + 5) - (\sqrt{x} + 5)^2 + C \\
&= -70 \ln (\sqrt{x} + 5) + 14\sqrt{x} - x + D.
\end{aligned}$$

13.  $\int \frac{x}{3x^2 + 4} dx = \frac{1}{6} \ln(3x^2 + 4) + C$

14. If we set  $u = e^x$ , then  $du = e^x dx$ , and  $\int \frac{e^x}{\sqrt{1 - e^{2x}}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - u^2}} du = \sin^{-1} u + C = \sin^{-1}(e^x) + C$ .

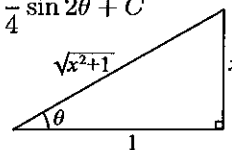
15. If we set  $u = \ln x$ ,  $dv = x^2 dx$ ,  $du = (1/x) dx$ , and  $v = x^3/3$ , then

$$\int x^2 \ln x dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \ln x - \int \frac{x^2}{3} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \ln x - \frac{x^3}{9} + C.$$

16.  $\int \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx = -\frac{1}{2(x^2 + 1)} + C$

17. If we set  $x = \tan \theta$  and  $dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{x^2}{(1 + x^2)^2} dx &= \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\sec^4 \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\sec^2 \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{\sec^2 \theta - 1}{\sec^2 \theta} d\theta \\
&= \int (1 - \cos^2 \theta) d\theta = \int \sin^2 \theta d\theta = \int \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta = \frac{\theta}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \sin 2\theta + C \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \right) \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} \right) + C \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} x - \frac{x}{2(x^2 + 1)} + C.
\end{aligned}$$



18. If we set  $u = x^2 + 1$ , then  $du = 2x dx$ , and

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{x^3}{(x^2 + 1)^2} dx &= \int \frac{u - 1}{u^2} \left( \frac{du}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \int \left( \frac{1}{u} - \frac{1}{u^2} \right) du = \frac{1}{2} \left( \ln |u| + \frac{1}{u} \right) + C \\
&= \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2 + 1) + \frac{1}{2(x^2 + 1)} + C.
\end{aligned}$$

19. If we set  $\frac{x+1}{x(x-2)(x+2)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x-2} + \frac{C}{x+2}$ , then  $A = -1/4$ ,  $B = 3/8$ , and  $C = -1/8$ . Hence,

$$\int \frac{x+1}{x^3 - 4x} dx = \int \left( \frac{-1/4}{x} + \frac{3/8}{x-2} - \frac{1/8}{x+2} \right) dx = -\frac{1}{4} \ln |x| + \frac{3}{8} \ln |x-2| - \frac{1}{8} \ln |x+2| + C.$$

20.  $\int \left( \frac{x+1}{x-1} \right)^2 dx = \int \left( 1 + \frac{2}{x-1} \right)^2 dx = \int \left[ 1 + \frac{4}{x-1} + \frac{4}{(x-1)^2} \right] dx = x + 4 \ln |x-1| - \frac{4}{x-1} + C$

21.  $\int \frac{x^2}{(1+3x^3)^4} dx = \frac{-1}{27(1+3x^3)^3} + C$

22. If we set  $u = \cos^{-1} x$ ,  $dv = dx$ , then  $du = (-1/\sqrt{1-x^2}) dx$ ,  $v = x$ , and

$$\int \cos^{-1} x dx = x \cos^{-1} x - \int \frac{-x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = x \cos^{-1} x - \sqrt{1-x^2} + C.$$

23.  $\int \sin x \cos 2x dx = \int \sin x (2 \cos^2 x - 1) dx = -\frac{2}{3} \cos^3 x + \cos x + C$

24. Using identity 1.48b,  $\int \sin x \cos 5x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int (\sin 6x - \sin 4x) \, dx = -\frac{1}{12} \cos 6x + \frac{1}{8} \cos 4x + C$ .

25. If we set  $u = e^{3x}$ ,  $dv = \cos 2x \, dx$ ,  $du = 3e^{3x} \, dx$ , and  $v = (1/2) \sin 2x$ ,

$$\int e^{3x} \cos 2x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} e^{3x} \sin 2x - \int \frac{3}{2} e^{3x} \sin 2x \, dx.$$

We now set  $u = e^{3x}$ ,  $dv = \sin 2x \, dx$ ,  $du = 3e^{3x} \, dx$ , and  $v = -(1/2) \cos 2x$ ,

$$\int e^{3x} \cos 2x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} e^{3x} \sin 2x - \frac{3}{2} \left( -\frac{1}{2} e^{3x} \cos 2x - \int -\frac{3}{2} e^{3x} \cos 2x \, dx \right).$$

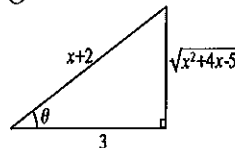
When we combine both integrals of  $e^{3x} \cos 2x$ , we obtain

$$\left(1 + \frac{9}{4}\right) \int e^{3x} \cos 2x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} e^{3x} \sin 2x + \frac{3}{4} e^{3x} \cos 2x,$$

from which  $\int e^{3x} \cos 2x \, dx = \frac{e^{3x}}{13} (2 \sin 2x + 3 \cos 2x) + C$ .

26. Since  $x^2 + 4x - 5 = (x+2)^2 - 9$ , we set  $x+2 = 3 \sec \theta$ , in which case  $dx = 3 \sec \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x - 5}} \, dx &= \int \frac{1}{3 \tan \theta} 3 \sec \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta = \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{x+2}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x - 5}}{3} \right| + C \\ &= \ln |x+2 + \sqrt{x^2 + 4x - 5}| + D. \end{aligned}$$



27. If we set  $\frac{1}{(x+5)(x-1)} = \frac{A}{x+5} + \frac{B}{x-1}$ , then  $A = -1/6$  and  $B = 1/6$ . Hence,

$$\int \frac{1}{x^2 + 4x - 5} \, dx = \int \left( \frac{-1/6}{x+5} + \frac{1/6}{x-1} \right) \, dx = -\frac{1}{6} \ln |x+5| + \frac{1}{6} \ln |x-1| + C.$$

28. If we set  $u = 4 - x^2$ , then  $du = -2x \, dx$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^3 \sqrt{4 - x^2} \, dx &= \int (4 - u) \sqrt{u} \left( -\frac{du}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \int (u^{3/2} - 4\sqrt{u}) \, du \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2}{5} u^{5/2} - \frac{8}{3} u^{3/2} \right) + C = \frac{1}{5} (4 - x^2)^{5/2} - \frac{4}{3} (4 - x^2)^{3/2} + C. \end{aligned}$$

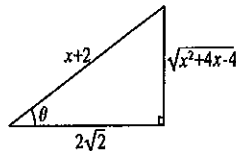
29.  $\int \frac{\cos 2x}{1 - \sin 2x} \, dx = -\frac{1}{2} \ln |1 - \sin 2x| + C$

30.  $\int \frac{6x}{4 - x^2} \, dx = -3 \ln |4 - x^2| + C$

31. If we set  $u = \ln x$ , then  $du = (1/x) \, dx$ , and  $\int \frac{1}{x \sqrt{\ln x}} \, dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{u}} \, du = 2\sqrt{u} + C = 2\sqrt{\ln x} + C$ .

32. Since  $x^2 + 4x - 4 = (x+2)^2 - 8$ , we set  $x+2 = 2\sqrt{2} \sec \theta$ , in which case  $dx = 2\sqrt{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x^2 + 4x - 4} \, dx &= \int \frac{1}{8 \tan^2 \theta} 2\sqrt{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta \, d\theta = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \int \csc \theta \, d\theta = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \ln \left| \frac{x+2}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x - 4}} - \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x - 4}} \right| + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \ln \left| \frac{x+2 - 2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{x^2 + 4x - 4}} \right| + C. \end{aligned}$$



33. If we set  $u = \cos x$ , then  $du = -\sin x \, dx$ , and

$$\int \frac{\sin x}{1 + \cos^2 x} \, dx = \int \frac{1}{1 + u^2} (-du) = -\tan^{-1} u + C = -\tan^{-1}(\cos x) + C.$$



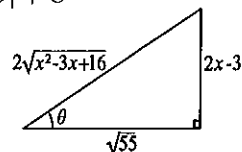
34. When we set  $\frac{1}{x^4 + x^3} = \frac{1}{x^3(x+1)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x^2} + \frac{C}{x^3} + \frac{D}{x+1}$ , we find that  $A = 1$ ,  $B = -1$ ,  $C = 1$ , and  $D = -1$ . Thus,  $\int \frac{1}{x^4 + x^3} dx = \int \left( \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^3} - \frac{1}{x+1} \right) dx = \ln|x| + \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2x^2} - \ln|x+1| + C$ .

35. If we set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = \sec^2(3x) dx$ ,  $du = dx$ , and  $v = (1/3) \tan(3x)$ , then

$$\int x \sec^2(3x) dx = \frac{x}{3} \tan(3x) - \int \frac{1}{3} \tan(3x) dx = \frac{x}{3} \tan(3x) - \frac{1}{9} \ln|\sec(3x)| + C.$$

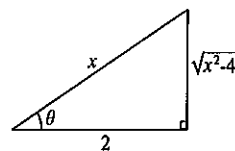
36. Since  $16 - 3x + x^2 = (x - 3/2)^2 + 55/4$ , we set  $x - 3/2 = (\sqrt{55}/2) \tan \theta$ . Then  $dx = (\sqrt{55}/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{16 - 3x + x^2}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{(\sqrt{55}/2) \sec \theta} (\sqrt{55}/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \ln|\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{2\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 16}}{\sqrt{55}} + \frac{2x - 3}{\sqrt{55}} \right| + C \\ &= \ln|2\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 16} + 2x - 3| + D. \end{aligned}$$



37. If we set  $x = 2 \sec \theta$ , then  $dx = 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}}{x^2} dx &= \int \frac{2 \tan \theta}{4 \sec^2 \theta} 2 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\sec \theta} d\theta = \int \frac{\sec^2 \theta - 1}{\sec \theta} d\theta \\ &= \int (\sec \theta - \cos \theta) d\theta = \ln|\sec \theta + \tan \theta| - \sin \theta + C \\ &= \ln \left| \frac{x}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}}{2} \right| - \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}}{x} + C \\ &= \ln|x + \sqrt{x^2 - 4}| - \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 4}}{x} + D. \end{aligned}$$



38. When we set  $u = \tan^{-1} x$ ,  $dv = x^2 dx$ , then  $du = \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx$ ,  $v = x^3/3$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int x^2 \tan^{-1} x dx &= \frac{x^3}{3} \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{x^3}{1+x^2} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} \tan^{-1} x - \frac{1}{3} \int \left( x - \frac{x}{1+x^2} \right) dx \\ &= \frac{x^3}{3} \tan^{-1} x - \frac{x^2}{6} + \frac{1}{6} \ln(1+x^2) + C. \end{aligned}$$

39. If we set  $u = x + 1$  and  $du = dx$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^2}{x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x + 1} dx &= \int \frac{x^2}{(x+1)^3} dx = \int \frac{(u-1)^2}{u^3} du = \int \left( \frac{1}{u} - \frac{2}{u^2} + \frac{1}{u^3} \right) du \\ &= \ln|u| + \frac{2}{u} - \frac{1}{2u^2} + C = \ln|x+1| + \frac{2}{x+1} - \frac{1}{2(x+1)^2} + C. \end{aligned}$$

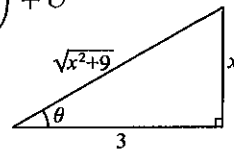
40. If we set  $u = \ln x$ , then  $du = (1/x) dx$ , and  $\int \frac{\ln x}{x} dx = \int u du = \frac{u^2}{2} + C = \frac{1}{2} (\ln x)^2 + C$ .

41. If we set  $2x^3 = \tan \theta$ , then  $6x^2 dx = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\int \frac{x^2}{1 + 4x^6} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sec^2 \theta} \frac{1}{6} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{\theta}{6} + C = \frac{1}{6} \tan^{-1}(2x^3) + C.$$

42. If we set  $x = 3 \tan \theta$ , then  $dx = 3 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x(9+x^2)^2} dx &= \int \frac{1}{3 \tan \theta (81 \sec^4 \theta)} 3 \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{81} \int \frac{\cos^3 \theta}{\sin \theta} d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{81} \int \frac{\cos \theta (1 - \sin^2 \theta)}{\sin \theta} d\theta = \frac{1}{81} \left( \ln |\sin \theta| + \frac{1}{2} \cos^2 \theta \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{81} \ln \left| \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+9}} \right| + \frac{1}{162} \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{x^2+9}} \right)^2 + C \\ &= \frac{1}{81} \ln |x| - \frac{1}{162} \ln(x^2+9) + \frac{1}{18(x^2+9)} + C. \end{aligned}$$



43. If we set  $\frac{x^2+2}{x(x+1)(x+4)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x+1} + \frac{C}{x+4}$ , then  $A = 1/2$ ,  $B = -1$ , and  $C = 3/2$ . Hence,

$$\int \frac{x^2+2}{x^3+5x^2+4x} dx = \int \left( \frac{1/2}{x} - \frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{3/2}{x+4} \right) dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln |x| - \ln |x+1| + \frac{3}{2} \ln |x+4| + C.$$

44. If we set  $\frac{x^2+2}{x^3+4x^2+4x} = \frac{x^2+2}{x(x+2)^2} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{x+2} + \frac{C}{(x+2)^2}$ , we find that  $A = 1/2$ ,  $B = 1/2$ , and  $C = -3$ . Thus,

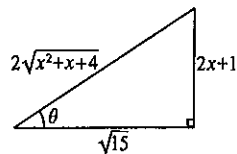
$$\int \frac{x^2+2}{x^3+4x^2+4x} dx = \int \left[ \frac{1/2}{x} + \frac{1/2}{x+2} - \frac{3}{(x+2)^2} \right] dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln |x| + \frac{1}{2} \ln |x+2| + \frac{3}{x+2} + C.$$

45. If we set  $\frac{x^2+2}{x(x^2+x+4)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2+x+4}$ , then  $A = 1/2$ ,  $B = 1/2$ , and  $C = -1/2$ . Hence

$$\int \frac{x^2+2}{x^3+x^2+4x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \left( \frac{1}{x} + \frac{x-1}{x^2+x+4} \right) dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln |x| + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{x-1}{(x+1/2)^2+15/4} dx.$$

We set  $x+1/2 = (\sqrt{15}/2) \tan \theta$  and  $dx = (\sqrt{15}/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , in which case

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{x^2+2}{x^3+x^2+4x} dx &= \frac{1}{2} \ln |x| + \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{-3/2 + (\sqrt{15}/2) \tan \theta}{(15/4) \sec^2 \theta} \frac{\sqrt{15}}{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \ln |x| + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{15}} \int (\sqrt{15} \tan \theta - 3) d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \ln |x| + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{15}} (\sqrt{15} \ln |\sec \theta| - 3\theta) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \ln |x| + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{2\sqrt{x^2+x+4}}{\sqrt{15}} \right| - \frac{3}{2\sqrt{15}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{15}} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \ln |x| + \frac{1}{4} \ln(x^2+x+4) - \frac{3}{2\sqrt{15}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{15}} \right) + D. \end{aligned}$$



46. If we set  $\frac{3x^2+2x+4}{x^3+x^2+4x} = \frac{3x^2+2x+4}{x(x^2+x+4)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{Bx+C}{x^2+x+4}$ , we find that  $A = 1$ ,  $B = 2$ , and  $C = 1$ . Thus,

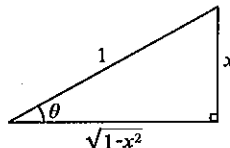
$$\int \frac{3x^2+2x+4}{x^3+x^2+4x} dx = \int \left( \frac{1}{x} + \frac{2x+1}{x^2+x+4} \right) dx = \ln |x| + \ln(x^2+x+4) + C.$$

47. If we set  $u = \sin^{-1} x$ ,  $dv = x dx$ ,  $du = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$ , and  $v = \frac{x^2}{2}$ , then

$$\int x \sin^{-1} x dx = \frac{x^2}{2} \sin^{-1} x - \int \frac{x^2}{2\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx.$$

We now set  $x = \sin \theta$  and  $dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int x \sin^{-1} x \, dx &= \frac{x^2}{2} \sin^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos \theta} \cos \theta \, d\theta = \frac{x^2}{2} \sin^{-1} x - \frac{1}{2} \int \left( \frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\
 &= \frac{x^2}{2} \sin^{-1} x - \frac{1}{4} \left( \theta - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C \\
 &= \frac{x^2}{2} \sin^{-1} x - \frac{\theta}{4} + \frac{1}{4} \sin \theta \cos \theta + C \\
 &= \frac{x^2}{2} \sin^{-1} x - \frac{1}{4} \sin^{-1} x + \frac{1}{4} (x) \sqrt{1-x^2} + C.
 \end{aligned}$$



$$48. \int \sqrt{\cot x} \csc^4 x \, dx = \int \sqrt{\cot x} (1 + \cot^2 x) \csc^2 x \, dx = -\frac{2}{3} \cot^{3/2} x - \frac{2}{7} \cot^{7/2} x + C$$

$$49. \text{ If we set } u = \ln(\sqrt{x} + 1), \, dv = dx, \, du = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}(\sqrt{x} + 1)} dx, \text{ and } v = x, \text{ then}$$

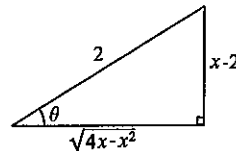
$$\int \ln(\sqrt{x} + 1) \, dx = x \ln(\sqrt{x} + 1) - \int \frac{x}{2\sqrt{x}(\sqrt{x} + 1)} dx = x \ln(\sqrt{x} + 1) - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} + 1} dx.$$

We now set  $u = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow x = u^2$ , and  $dx = 2u \, du$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \ln(\sqrt{x} + 1) \, dx &= x \ln(\sqrt{x} + 1) - \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{u}{u+1} (2u \, du) = x \ln(\sqrt{x} + 1) - \int \left( u - 1 + \frac{1}{u+1} \right) du \\
 &= x \ln(\sqrt{x} + 1) - \frac{u^2}{2} + u - \ln|u+1| + C = x \ln(\sqrt{x} + 1) - \frac{x}{2} + \sqrt{x} - \ln(\sqrt{x} + 1) + C.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$50. \text{ Since } 4x - x^2 = -(x-2)^2 + 4, \text{ we set } x-2 = 2 \sin \theta. \text{ Then } dx = 2 \cos \theta \, d\theta, \text{ and}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int \frac{1}{(4x - x^2)^{3/2}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{8 \cos^3 \theta} 2 \cos \theta \, d\theta = \frac{1}{4} \int \sec^2 \theta \, d\theta = \frac{1}{4} \tan \theta + C \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \frac{x-2}{\sqrt{4x-x^2}} + C.
 \end{aligned}$$



$$51. \text{ With the trapezoidal rule and 10 equal partitions,}$$

$$\int_1^2 \frac{\sin x}{x} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left[ \sin 1 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{\sin(1+i/10)}{1+i/10} + \frac{\sin 2}{2} \right] = 0.65922.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{With Simpson's rule, } \int_1^2 \frac{\sin x}{x} dx &\approx \frac{1/10}{3} \left[ \sin 1 + \frac{4 \sin(1.1)}{1.1} + \frac{2 \sin(1.2)}{1.2} + \dots \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + \frac{2 \sin(1.8)}{1.8} + \frac{4 \sin(1.9)}{1.9} + \frac{\sin 2}{2} \right] = 0.65933.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$52. \text{ With the trapezoidal rule and 10 equal partitions,}$$

$$\int_0^1 \sqrt{\sin x} \, dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left[ \sqrt{\sin 0} + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \sqrt{\sin(i/10)} + \sqrt{\sin 1} \right] = 0.63665.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{With Simpson's rule, } \int_0^1 \sqrt{\sin x} \, dx &\approx \frac{1/10}{3} [\sqrt{\sin 0} + 4\sqrt{\sin(1/10)} + 2\sqrt{\sin(1/5)} + \dots \\
 &\quad + 2\sqrt{\sin(4/5)} + 4\sqrt{\sin(9/10)} + \sqrt{\sin 1}] = 0.64041.
 \end{aligned}$$

$$53. \text{ With the trapezoidal rule and 10 equal partitions,}$$

$$\int_2^4 \frac{1}{\ln x} dx \approx \frac{1/5}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{\ln 2} + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{\ln(2+i/5)} + \frac{1}{\ln 4} \right] = 1.9254.$$

$$\text{With Simpson's rule, } \int_2^4 \frac{1}{\ln x} dx \approx \frac{1/5}{3} \left[ \frac{1}{\ln 2} + \frac{4}{\ln 2.2} + \frac{2}{\ln 2.4} + \dots + \frac{2}{\ln 3.6} + \frac{4}{\ln 3.8} + \frac{1}{\ln 4} \right] = 1.9225.$$

54. With the trapezoidal rule and 10 equal subdivisions,

$$\int_{-1}^3 \frac{1}{1+e^x} dx \approx \frac{2/5}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{1+e^{-1}} + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{1+e^{-1+2i/5}} + \frac{1}{1+e^3} \right] = 1.2667.$$

With Simpson's rule,  $\int_{-1}^3 \frac{1}{1+e^x} dx \approx \frac{2/5}{3} \left( \frac{1}{1+e^{-1}} + \frac{4}{1+e^{-3/5}} + \frac{2}{1+e^{-1/5}} + \dots \right.$   
 $\left. + \frac{2}{1+e^{11/5}} + \frac{4}{1+e^{13/5}} + \frac{1}{1+e^3} \right) = 1.2647.$

55. With the trapezoidal rule and 10 equal partitions,

$$\int_0^1 \frac{1}{(1+x^4)^2} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{2} \left[ 1 + 2 \sum_{i=1}^9 \frac{1}{[1+(i/10)^4]^2} + \frac{1}{(1+1^4)^2} \right] = 0.77440.$$

With Simpson's rule,  $\int_0^1 \frac{1}{(1+x^4)^2} dx \approx \frac{1/10}{3} \left\{ 1 + 4 \left[ \frac{1}{(1+0.1^4)^2} \right] + 2 \left[ \frac{1}{(1+0.2^4)^2} \right] + \dots \right.$   
 $\left. + 2 \left[ \frac{1}{(1+0.8^4)^2} \right] + 4 \left[ \frac{1}{(1+0.9^4)^2} \right] + \frac{1}{(1+1^4)^2} \right\}$   
 $= 0.77523.$

56. If we set  $u = x^{1/6}$ , or,  $x = u^6$ , then  $dx = 6u^5 du$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x^{1/3} - \sqrt{x}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{u^2 - u^3} 6u^5 du = 6 \int \frac{u^3}{1-u} du = 6 \int \left( -u^2 - u - 1 + \frac{1}{1-u} \right) du \\ &= 6 \left( -\frac{u^3}{3} - \frac{u^2}{2} - u - \ln|1-u| \right) + C = -2\sqrt{x} - 3x^{1/3} - 6x^{1/6} - 6 \ln|1-x^{1/6}| + C. \end{aligned}$$

57. If we set  $u = \ln(1+x^2)$ ,  $dv = dx$ ,  $du = \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx$ , and  $v = x$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \int \ln(1+x^2) dx &= x \ln(1+x^2) - \int \frac{2x^2}{1+x^2} dx = x \ln(1+x^2) - 2 \int \left( 1 - \frac{1}{1+x^2} \right) dx \\ &= x \ln(1+x^2) - 2x + 2 \tan^{-1} x + C. \end{aligned}$$

58. If we set  $x^2 = 4 \tan \theta$ , then  $2x dx = 4 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\int \frac{x}{x^4 + 16} dx = \int \frac{1}{16 \sec^2 \theta} 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{\theta}{8} + C = \frac{1}{8} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x^2}{4} \right) + C.$$

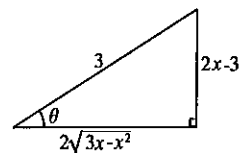
59. If we set  $u = \csc x$ ,  $dv = \csc^2 x dx$ ,  $du = -\csc x \cot x dx$ ,  $v = -\cot x$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \int \csc^3 x dx &= -\csc x \cot x - \int \csc x \cot^2 x dx = -\csc x \cot x - \int \csc x (\csc^2 x - 1) dx \\ &= -\csc x \cot x - \int \csc^3 x dx + \ln |\csc x - \cot x|. \end{aligned}$$

We now solve for  $\int \csc^3 x dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln |\csc x - \cot x| - \frac{1}{2} \csc x \cot x + C.$

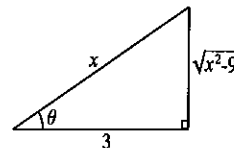
60. Since  $3x - x^2 = -(x - 3/2)^2 + 9/4$ , we set  $x - 3/2 = (3/2) \sin \theta$ , in which case  $dx = (3/2) \cos \theta d\theta$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{(3x - x^2)^{3/2}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{(27/8) \cos^3 \theta} (3/2) \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{4}{9} \int \sec^2 \theta d\theta \\ &= \frac{4}{9} \tan \theta + C = \frac{4}{9} \left( \frac{2x - 3}{2\sqrt{3x - x^2}} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{4x - 6}{9\sqrt{3x - x^2}} + C. \end{aligned}$$



61. If we set  $x = 3 \sec \theta$  and  $dx = 3 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\begin{aligned} \int \frac{1}{x^3 \sqrt{x^2 - 9}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{27 \sec^3 \theta (3 \tan \theta)} 3 \sec \theta \tan \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{27} \int \cos^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{27} \int \left( \frac{1 + \cos 2\theta}{2} \right) d\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{54} \left( \theta + \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C = \frac{1}{54} (\theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{54} \sec^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{3} \right) + \frac{1}{54} \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 9}}{x} \right) \left( \frac{3}{x} \right) + C \\ &= \frac{1}{54} \sec^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{3} \right) + \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 9}}{18x^2} + C. \end{aligned}$$



62. If we set  $y = \sqrt{x}$  and  $dy = 1/(2\sqrt{x}) dx$ , then  $\int \sin \sqrt{x} dx = \int \sin y (2y dy)$ . Now we set  $u = y$ ,  $dv = \sin y dy$ ,  $du = dy$ ,  $v = -\cos y$ , and use integration by parts,

$$\int \sin \sqrt{x} dx = 2 \left( -y \cos y - \int -\cos y dy \right) = -2y \cos y + 2 \sin y + C = -2\sqrt{x} \cos \sqrt{x} + 2 \sin \sqrt{x} + C.$$

63. If we set  $u = \sin(\ln x)$ ,  $dv = dx$ ,  $du = \frac{1}{x} \cos(\ln x)$ , and  $v = x$ , then

$$\int \sin(\ln x) dx = x \sin(\ln x) - \int \cos(\ln x) dx.$$

We now set  $u = \cos(\ln x)$ ,  $dv = dx$ ,  $du = -\frac{1}{x} \sin(\ln x)$ , and  $v = x$ ,

$$\int \sin(\ln x) dx = x \sin(\ln x) - \left[ x \cos(\ln x) - \int -\sin(\ln x) dx \right].$$

We can now solve for  $\int \sin(\ln x) dx = \frac{x}{2} [\sin(\ln x) - \cos(\ln x)] + C$ .

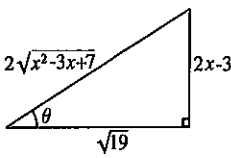
64. Using identity 1.48b,  $\int x \cos x \sin 3x dx = \int \frac{x}{2} (\sin 2x + \sin 4x) dx$ . We now set  $u = x$ ,  $dv = (\sin 2x + \sin 4x) dx$ , in which case  $du = dx$ ,  $v = -(1/2) \cos 2x - (1/4) \cos 4x$ , and

$$\begin{aligned} \int x \cos x \sin 3x dx &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ x \left( -\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x - \frac{1}{4} \cos 4x \right) - \int \left( -\frac{1}{2} \cos 2x - \frac{1}{4} \cos 4x \right) dx \right] \\ &= -\frac{x}{8} (2 \cos 2x + \cos 4x) + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{4} \sin 2x + \frac{1}{16} \sin 4x \right) + C. \end{aligned}$$

65.  $\int \frac{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}{x(x^2 + 1)^2} dx = \int \frac{(x^4 + 2x^2 + 1) + x^2}{x(x^2 + 1)^2} dx = \int \left[ \frac{1}{x} + \frac{x}{(x^2 + 1)^2} \right] dx = \ln |x| - \frac{1}{2(x^2 + 1)} + C$

66.  $\int \frac{1}{1 + \cos 2x} dx = \int \frac{1}{1 + (2 \cos^2 x - 1)} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \sec^2 x dx = \frac{1}{2} \tan x + C$

67. Long division gives  $\frac{x^4 + 3x^2 - 2x + 5}{x^2 - 3x + 7} = x^2 + 3x + 5 - \frac{8x + 30}{x^2 - 3x + 7}$ . Consider the integral of  $\frac{4x + 15}{x^2 - 3x + 7} = \frac{4x + 15}{(x - 3/2)^2 + 19/4}$ . If we set  $x - 3/2 = (\sqrt{19}/2) \tan \theta$  and  $dx = (\sqrt{19}/2) \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , then

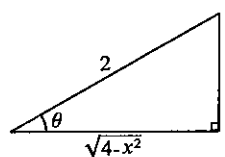
$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{4x+15}{(x-3/2)^2+19/4} dx &= \int \frac{21+2\sqrt{19} \tan \theta}{(19/4) \sec^2 \theta} \frac{\sqrt{19}}{2} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = \frac{2}{\sqrt{19}} \int (21+2\sqrt{19} \tan \theta) d\theta \\
&= \frac{2}{\sqrt{19}} (21\theta + 2\sqrt{19} \ln |\sec \theta|) + C \\
&= \frac{42}{\sqrt{19}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-3}{\sqrt{19}} \right) + 4 \ln \left| \frac{2\sqrt{x^2-3x+7}}{\sqrt{19}} \right| + C \\
&= \frac{42}{\sqrt{19}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-3}{\sqrt{19}} \right) + 2 \ln (x^2-3x+7) + D.
\end{aligned}$$


Finally then,

$$\int \frac{x^4+3x^2-2x+5}{x^2-3x+7} dx = \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{3x^2}{2} + 5x - \frac{84}{\sqrt{19}} \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{2x-3}{\sqrt{19}} \right) - 4 \ln (x^2-3x+7) + C.$$

$$\begin{aligned}
68. \quad \int \sin^2 x \cos 3x dx &= \int \left( \frac{1-\cos 2x}{2} \right) \cos 3x dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \left[ \cos 3x - \frac{1}{2} (\cos 5x + \cos x) \right] dx \\
&= \frac{1}{6} \sin 3x - \frac{1}{20} \sin 5x - \frac{1}{4} \sin x + C.
\end{aligned}$$

69. If we set  $x = 2 \sin \theta$  and  $dx = 2 \cos \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{1}{x^3(4-x^2)^{3/2}} dx &= \int \frac{1}{8 \sin^3 \theta (8 \cos^3 \theta)} 2 \cos \theta d\theta = \frac{1}{32} \int \frac{\sec^5 \theta}{\tan^3 \theta} d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{32} \int \frac{(\tan^2 \theta + 1)^2 \sec \theta}{\tan^3 \theta} d\theta = \frac{1}{32} \int \left( \tan \theta + \frac{2}{\tan \theta} + \frac{1}{\tan^3 \theta} \right) \sec \theta d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{32} \int (\sec \theta \tan \theta + 2 \csc \theta + \cot^2 \theta \csc \theta) d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{32} \int [\sec \theta \tan \theta + (\csc^2 \theta + 1) \csc \theta] d\theta \\
&= \frac{1}{32} \int (\sec \theta \tan \theta + \csc \theta + \csc^3 \theta) d\theta.
\end{aligned}$$


For the integral of  $\csc^3 \theta$ , we use Exercise 59,

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \frac{1}{x^3(4-x^2)^{3/2}} dx &= \frac{1}{32} \left( \sec \theta + \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| + \frac{1}{2} \ln |\csc \theta - \cot \theta| - \frac{1}{2} \csc \theta \cot \theta \right) + C \\
&= \frac{1}{32} \left[ \frac{2}{\sqrt{4-x^2}} + \frac{3}{2} \ln \left| \frac{2}{x} - \frac{\sqrt{4-x^2}}{x} \right| - \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{2}{x} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{4-x^2}}{x} \right) \right] + C \\
&= \frac{1}{16\sqrt{4-x^2}} + \frac{3}{64} \ln \left| \frac{2-\sqrt{4-x^2}}{x} \right| - \frac{\sqrt{4-x^2}}{32x^2} + C.
\end{aligned}$$

70. If we set  $y = \sin^{-1} x$ , then  $x = \sin y$  and  $dx = \cos y dy$ . With these,

$$\int \sqrt{1-x^2} \sin^{-1} x dx = \int \cos y(y) \cos y dy = \int y \left( \frac{1+\cos 2y}{2} \right) dy = \frac{y^2}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \int y \cos 2y dy.$$

We now set  $u = y$ ,  $dv = \cos 2y dy$ ,  $du = dy$ ,  $v = (1/2) \sin 2y$ , and use integration by parts,

$$\begin{aligned}
\int \sqrt{1-x^2} \sin^{-1} x dx &= \frac{y^2}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{y}{2} \sin 2y - \int \frac{1}{2} \sin 2y dy \right) \\
&= \frac{y^2}{4} + \frac{y}{4} \sin 2y + \frac{1}{8} \cos 2y + C \\
&= \frac{y^2}{4} + \frac{y}{2} \sin y \cos y + \frac{1}{8} (1 - 2 \sin^2 y) + C \\
&= \frac{1}{4} (\sin^{-1} x)^2 + \frac{1}{2} (\sin^{-1} x) x \sqrt{1-x^2} - \frac{1}{4} x^2 + D.
\end{aligned}$$

$$71. \int \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 4}} dx = \int \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 4}} \frac{x - \sqrt{x^2 + 4}}{x - \sqrt{x^2 + 4}} dx = \int \frac{x - \sqrt{x^2 + 4}}{x^2 - (x^2 + 4)} dx = \frac{1}{4} \int (-x + \sqrt{x^2 + 4}) dx$$

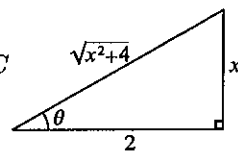
If we set  $x = 2 \tan \theta$  and  $dx = 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ , then

$$\int \frac{1}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + 4}} dx = -\frac{x^2}{8} + \frac{1}{4} \int 2 \sec \theta 2 \sec^2 \theta d\theta \quad (\text{and using Example 8.9})$$

$$= -\frac{x^2}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \sec \theta \tan \theta + \frac{1}{2} \ln |\sec \theta + \tan \theta| + C$$

$$= -\frac{x^2}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 4}}{2} \right) \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \ln \left| \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 4}}{2} + \frac{x}{2} \right| + C$$

$$= -\frac{x^2}{8} + \frac{x\sqrt{x^2 + 4}}{8} + \frac{1}{2} \ln |\sqrt{x^2 + 4} + x| + D.$$



72. (a) If  $z^2 = (1+x)/(1-x)$ , then  $z^2(1-x) = 1+x \Rightarrow x = (z^2 - 1)/(z^2 + 1)$ , and

$$dx = \frac{(z^2 + 1)(2z) - (z^2 - 1)(2z)}{(z^2 + 1)^2} dz = \frac{4z}{(z^2 + 1)^2} dz.$$

$$\text{Thus, } \int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} dx = \int z \frac{4z}{(z^2 + 1)^2} dz = 4 \int \frac{z^2}{(z^2 + 1)^2} dz.$$

We now set  $z = \tan \theta$  and  $dz = \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ ,

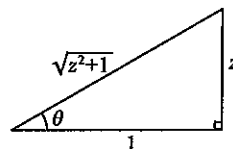
$$\int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} dx = 4 \int \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\sec^4 \theta} \sec^2 \theta d\theta = 4 \int \sin^2 \theta d\theta = 2 \int (1 - \cos 2\theta) d\theta$$

$$= 2 \left( \theta - \frac{1}{2} \sin 2\theta \right) + C = 2\theta - 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta + C$$

$$= 2 \tan^{-1} z - 2 \frac{z}{\sqrt{z^2 + 1}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{z^2 + 1}} + C$$

$$= 2 \tan^{-1} z - \frac{2z}{z^2 + 1} + C$$

$$= 2 \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} - \frac{2\sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}}}{\frac{1+x}{1-x} + 1} + C = 2 \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} - \sqrt{1-x^2} + C.$$



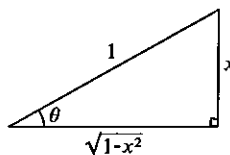
$$(b) \int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} dx = \int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} \frac{\sqrt{1+x}}{\sqrt{1+x}} dx = \int \frac{1+x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

We now set  $x = \sin \theta$  and  $dx = \cos \theta d\theta$ ,

$$\int \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} dx = \int \frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \cos \theta d\theta$$

$$= \theta - \cos \theta + C$$

$$= \sin^{-1} x - \sqrt{1-x^2} + C.$$



If we set  $\phi = 2 \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}}$ , then  $\frac{1+x}{1-x} = \tan^2(\phi/2)$ . When we solve this equation for  $x$ ,

$$x = \frac{\tan^2(\phi/2) - 1}{\tan^2(\phi/2) + 1} = \frac{\sin^2(\phi/2) - \cos^2(\phi/2)}{\sin^2(\phi/2) + \cos^2(\phi/2)} = -\cos \phi = -\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \phi\right).$$

Thus,  $\frac{\pi}{2} - \phi = \sin^{-1}(-x) = -\sin^{-1}x$ , or  $\phi = \sin^{-1}x + \pi/2$ , and it follows that

$$2 \tan^{-1} \sqrt{\frac{1+x}{1-x}} - \sqrt{1-x^2} + C = \sin^{-1}x + \frac{\pi}{2} - \sqrt{1-x^2} + C = \sin^{-1}x - \sqrt{1-x^2} + D.$$